## THI

European Magazine, For A U G U S T 1990 .
[Embellified with, 1. A Portrait of Jorn Bacon, ffq. 2. A Scoond View of Col. Martin's House at Lueknow, in the East-1ngies. And 3. A Portrait of Gustavus III. the prefent King of Sweden.]

|  | Conta |
| ---: | ---: |
| A ccount of John Bacon, Efq. |  |
| Page |  |
|  | 83 |

Additional Anecdotes of the Late Rev. Robert Robinfon
Letter from the late Dr. Fothergill to a Gentleman in the Province of Maflachufett's. Bay
The Hive; or Collection of Scraps, No. XVII.
Original Letter of Dr. Doddridge
The Farrago, No. 11 . -
Letter from Sir Chrifopher Wren, in the Year r 708, on bis being appointed one of the Commiffioners for erecting Fifty new adutional Parifh Churches in the Cities of London and Weftminfter
Some Account of a new Extract of Bark prepared in South-America. [Communicated in a Letter to Dr. Simmons, by William Sannders, M. D. Phyfician to Guy's Hoipital]
Extracts from the Journal of the Rev. Mr. Kirkland, Meffonary to the Six Indian Nations
Drofiana, No. XI. Mifcellaneous and detached Thouglits from Books [continued]
Tie leeper, No. XXI.
An Account of the Philanthropic Suciety at Paris. Tranfated from" Le Voyagenr à Paris"
An Account of the Travels of James Bruce, Eff. to difcover the Source of the Nie [concluded]
The London Review, with Anecdotes of Anthors.
White's Journal of a Vuyage to New south Wales
Tranfation of Vaillant's Travels from the Cape of Gool Hope to the Interior Parts of Africa
Sir Jolin Sinclair's Hiftory of the Public Revenue of the Britih Empire, Part III. [cominued]
Pictures of Lite : or, A Record of Manners, Phyfical and Moral, on the Clore of the Eighteenth Century - 112
Collectanea Juridica, No. II. - ibid.
2arney's Gencral Hifiory of Mufic, from

Page
the earlieft Ades to the prefent Period. Vol. Ill.
Nicholfon's Tranflation of Memoirs and Travels of Mauritius Count de Benyoufky, Magnate of the Kingdoms of Hungary and Poland [continued] 118
Mrs. Lenox's Euphemia : a Novel Izs
Heywond's Digeff of the Laws refpecting County Elections, \&c. \&cc.

122
Memoirs of a celebrated French Adventurer --. $\quad$ ibic.
M. De Rochefoucault's Eutogium on Benjamin Franklio - $12 \$$
Account of the Trial of Warren Hattings [continued]
Account of the Proceedings of the National Affembly of France fince the Revolution in that Kingdom [continued] I34
On Mental Pleafures, and the Advantages of Retirement. By Mr. Zimmerman [concluded]
Maxims and Keflections; by Dr. Jortin $14 x$
Anecdores of the late Dr. Adam Smith 143
Eiographical Anecdotes of Guftavus the Third, King of Sweden
Poetry: including Irregular Hymn to Senfibility - Sonnets, by Mr. Norris, of Philadelphia-inftructions to a Purter, by the late Mr. Becingfield, of New-caftle-Poor Will, in Imitation of Poor Jack, by J. Deering, \&c. \&c. - 146
Theatrical Journal: including, Account and Character of "Oppofition;" a Yiece of one Act, taken from Sir Courtly Nice, by Mr. Ryder-s A Modern Brenkfalt; or, Ali Anleep at Noon," by Matter Siduons-"Tafte and Feeling;" a Dramatic Caricature-Pro logue for the opening of Lord Bamymore's Theatre in ssville- Row, Joly 22, 1790, by William Thomas ritzgerald, Liq--Plans and Character of a new Comedy called "The Contraft," performed in December $17 \$ 9$, at Calcut:a, \&c. \&e.
Foreign Imelligence
Monthly Chrnnicle, Preferments, Marriages, Obituary, \&ic.

> L O N D O N:

Printed for J. SEWELE, Comhill.
And J. DEBRE TK T, Piccalitly. [entreo at zetatomadi: anah.]

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS to CORRESPONDENTS.
We fhall very fhortiy adopt the plan recommended by ourCorrefpondent without a figno ture. It entirely meets oun approbation.

The Lift of the prefent Houfi of Commons in our next.
Toxophilus is inadmifible.
Many favours are received, and are now under confideration. Some will be inferted neat Month.

AVERAGE PRICES of CORN, from Aug. 9, to Aug. 14, 1790.




Surry
Mertford
Bedford
Cambridge
Huntingdon 6
Northampton 6
Rutland
Leicefter
Nottingham
Derby
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Stafford } & 7 & 10 & 6 & 30 & 0 & 3 \\ 3 & 4 & 10\end{array}$
Salop 7 Ir $5 \quad 43$ II $3 \quad 2 / 5 \quad 2$
Hereford 780 03 10 $3 \quad 60$ o
$\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { Worcefter } & 7 & 8,4 & 50 & 03 & 3 & 4 & 3\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}\text { Warwick } & 7 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 3 & 6 & 3 & 3\end{array} \mathbf{H}_{3}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Gloucenter } & 7 & 40 & 0 & 2 & 11 & 2 & 9 & 3 & 11 \\ \text { Wiles } & 7 & 20 & 0 & 3 & 2 & 2 & 6 & 4 & 3\end{array}$

Berks $\quad 6 \begin{array}{lllllll}6 & \text { II } & 4 & 5 & 2 & 10 & 2\end{array} 73$| 7 |
| :--- |

$\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Oxford } & 7 & 20 & 0 & 2 & 10 & 2 & 8 & 3 & 11\end{array}$

COUNTIES upon the COAST.
Wheat Rye Barl. Oats Beans


## WALES.

| Norch Wales 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 | $8 / 2$ | $8 \mid 5$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| South Wales | 7 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 212 | 9

## STATE of the BAROMETER and THERMOMETER.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A U GUST. |  |
| $90-61$ | W |
| 2-29-87-6 | S.W. |
| $3-29-69-63$ | W. |
| -29-80-62 | W. |
| $-29-98-59$ |  |
| 29 | S. S. W. |
| 7-29-90 | S.W |
| 87 - 68 | W.N |
| 9-29-96--63 | W. |
| 70-30-02-69 | w. |
| 11-30-10-67 | - W. |
| 12-30-07 - 69 | W. |
| 13-30-02-67 | E. |
| $-30-06-66$ | W.N.W |
| -29-93--63- | S. E. |
| - 29 -90-75 78 | S. W |
| -29-93-66- | W |



## PRICES of STOCKS,

Augult 27, 1790.
Bank Stock, $182 \frac{\pi}{2}$ a India Stock, $181 \frac{3}{4}$

India Scrip. -
New 4 per Cent. 1777,3 per Cr. India Ann.
$99 \frac{1}{\frac{1}{+}}$ a 99 IIndia Bonds, 88s. pr. 5 per Cent.Ann. 1785 , South Sea Stock, -
$115 \frac{3}{+}$ Old S. S. Ann. -
3 per Cent. red. $78 \frac{3}{6}$ New S. S. Ann. a $77 \frac{7}{8} \quad 3$ per Cent. 1751, 3 per Cent Conf. $77 \frac{5}{8}$ N. Navy \& Vict. Bills $\frac{2}{8} \frac{7}{2}$ 3 per Cent. ${ }^{\frac{2}{8}}{ }^{2} 26$, Lot. Tick. $151.15^{\text {s. }} 6 \mathrm{~d}$. Long Ann. $22 \frac{7}{8}$ Irifh ditto -
Ditto Short 1778 \& Tontine -
1779, $183^{-16 \text { ths }} \frac{\pi}{4}$ Loyalifts Debentures.

# EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, 

AND

# LONDON REVIEW, 

For A U GUST 1790.

An ACCOUNT of JOHN BACON, Efq. F.R. A.
[ With a Portrait.]

JOHN BACON, Efq. was born at London in the year 1740 ; but of the fituation in life of his parents, or what advantages he may have derived fiom education, we are not informed. In the year 1755, he was placed with Mr . Crifue, of Bow Church-yard; who, having a manufactory of china at Lambeth, which Mr . Bacon fometimes attended, he had an opporiunity of obferving the models of different fculptors, which were frequently fent to a pottery on the fame premifes to be burnt. Small circumitances often give rife to important events. From the fight of thefe models, Mir. Bacon was firf infpired with the inclination towards his art. He applied himfelf to it with the molt unremitting diligence. The refult is well known to the public.

His progrefs in the ftudy of this art was as rapid as his turn for it was fudden and unpremeditated; which will appear from an infpection of the books publithed annually by the Socicty for the Encouragenent of Arts, in which it will be found that between the years 763 and 1766 (thefe years inclufive), the firt premiums in thofe clafies in which he contended for them, were no lefs than nine times adjudged to him.

In 1768 the Royal Academy was infituted, and in the folowing year the gold modal for foulpture, the firt ever given by that body, was decreed to Mr . Bacon; and about two or three years after his reputation was publicly eftablifhed by his exhibition of the Statue of Mars, which secommended him to the notice of the frelent Archbilhop of York; who having
defigned to place a buft of his prefent Majerty in the Hall of Chritt-Church college, in the Univerity of Oxford, prefented Mr. Bacon to his Majefty, who was pleafed to fit to him for this purpofe; and his execution of this work, added to the fame he had already acquired, procured him the Royal Patronage, and an order from his Majefty to prepare another buft, which he intended to prefent to the Univerfity of Gottingen. Her Majelly was alfo pleafed to give directions for a third, and Mr. Bacon has fince executed a fourth, which has been placed in the meeting-room of the Antiquar"an Society. He was foon afterwards empioyed by the Dean and Fellows of Chritt-Church, in forming feveral bufts for them, particularly the late General Guife, the Bithop of Durham, and the Primate of Ireland.

In 1777 he was employed to prepare a model of a monument to be erected in Guy's Hofpital, Southwark, to the memory of the founder; and in 1778 prefented to the Society for the Encouragement of Arts two ttatues in plaiter, which by a vote of that Society were directed to be placed in their great room. On this occafion Mr. Bacon addreffed a letter to them in the following terms:
"The honour you have done me in your acceptance of my fatues of Mars and Venus, affords me an opportunity, which I gladly embrace, of acknowledging the many obligations 1 have to the Society. It was your approbation which fimulated, and your encouragenent which enabled me to purfue thofe ladies, which a difactvantageous fituation had otherwife made

M:
difficuitz
difficult, if not impofible. Believe me, Gentlemen, I neve: think of the Society without gratitude, and without the higheft idea of the principles on which it is formed, which juftly place it amorg the inftitutions that do mof honour to human nature, raife the glory of a nation, and promote the general good of mankind."

To this letier the Society fent a polite anfwer accompanied with their cold medal, on the reverfe of which is infcribedEminent Merit.

In the north aille of Weftminiter Abbey is a monument erected by Mr . Bacon to the memory of the late Earl of trallifax; and a marble urn executed by him bas, by the direction of Lady Chatham, been placed in the gardens at Burton Pynfent, Somerfethire, facred to the memory of the Earl of Chatham.

The inhabitants of Jerfey, having determined to perpetuate the fame of the gallant Major Pearfon, who fell in the defence of that ifiand againft the Fiench, the exccuica of the monument for that purpofe was committed to Mr. Bacon; and the Society of All Souls, Oxford, having agreed to ered a flatue of the late Sir Willam Blackfone, Mr. Bacon was employed by them for that purpofe.

In the different competitions with rival artits, Mr. Bacon has been almoft always fuccesfful, bearing away the prize from every competitor.

Of the works of this artift exhibited at differentyeriods at the Royal Acadomy, the following may be enumerated : Statues of Mars and Venus; Colofial bult of Jupiter; Coloffal fatue of the Thanes; feveral finall figures in marbie; and a monument fince piaced in the Cathedral of Buiftol to the inemory of Mrs. Draper, celebrated by Sterne under the name of Eliza.

But the moft important work hitherio prefented to the worid by Mr. Bacon, is the monument of Lord Chatham, erested in Weftminfter Abbey at the public expence. This will at all times remain a proof of the genius of the artift who produced it ; an Artif who has acquired his fame withont foreign inftruction or fudy in the fchools of Italy, and who may be produced as a proof that genius is the growth of the Britifh flle unafifted by fuch aid.

IVir. Bacon is now employed on the monuments of Dr. Johnfon and $\mathrm{Mi}_{\text {, }}$ Howard,

## ROBERT ROBINSON.

TO the account of Mr. Robinfon in our laft, we are defired to add, that he was born on the 8th of October 1735 . His mother is fill living at the age of $9^{2}$, and he had for one of his fhool fellows the prefent Lord High Char,cellor of England. Duing his connccion with the Aethodifts, he fomed a defign of becoming a Preaclice of the Gefrel. His thoughts were firft directed twanads the Minitry in the year 1754, but he did not commence the exercife of it till the next year, and after much porfuafor, on the pait of thofe who beft kiew his eminent qualifications for it. He preached his filit fermon, at the age of twenty, to a congregation of poor people at Midenhall.

Mr. Robinfen determined to feparate from the Methoditis in the year $175^{\circ}$, at which time le fatled at iNorwich with a fmall congregation formed chiefly of his friends among the Methorlits, upon the plan of thof Difenters called Independents. He denwards changed to the Anabaptifts, and was himelit baptized by tramerion. In June 1วб́t, he accepted the paitural ofice at Camimidge, and was ordaned in the ufual manner: IHe hasd

## for two years before officiated as Minifter

 there.'To the lif of his works the following may be added:
i. Some of Saurin's Sermons, firft printed 8 vo . 1770.
2. A Difanion of the Queftion, "Is it Lawful and Right for a Man to Mary the Sifter of his Deceafed Vifife? Pulllimed in the Year 3775, in the Apperdiix to the "Legal Degrees of Mrmrata ftated and conndered, by Jolm Aileyne, Ma." 8vo.
3. The Circular Letter of the Eaferm Affociation held at Hemel Hemplteat, Herts, May royó.
4. Chritianity, a Syfem of Humanity, Sc. A Semen in Behalf of the Charity School at Horiley Down, Southwerk, preached at Sulters Hall, March 3, 1779, svio.
5. An Effay on Liberality of Sentiment. Publifhed in the Theological Magazine, No. I.
6. A Plan of a Charity Scheol for the Eclucation of the Boys and Girls of Proteftant Diffenters at Cambridege.
7. A Sermon on Sacramental Tefts.-

Preached at Cambridge, Nov. 5, 1789. To which is fubjoined an Effay on the Slave Trade.
8. A Tranflation of Three Numbers of the Revolution de Paris. 8vo. 1790.

By a Correfipondent we are informed, that the firft piece attributed to Mr. Robinfon is our laft, though it bears both the names of our Author, was not really written by him. "Attached," fays our Correfpendent, "to Mir. Rubinfon, I pro-
cured all his publications as they came to my knowledge; and fecing that work, "s The Young Diffenting Miniter's Companion and Dircelory, with the name of the Author Robert Robinfon, advertifed, I applied to Me. Buckland, for whom it was printed, who told me that Mr. Robinfon of Cambridge was not the Author; and, if I recollect right, the Author was unknown to him.

## IETTER from Dr. FOTHERGILI to a GENTLEMAN in MASSACHUSETTS.

London, OR. 20, 1780.

## Respected Friend,

THE, difficulty of conveying a letter fafely has been the principal caufe of my filence, and not a difregard either: to the writer, or the obliging and informing letters which at three different times I have received from him. I have endeayoured faithfully to make ufe of the very femible hints they contained, as far as they lay in my power, for the good of both countries; but in vain. Neither advice, infermation, nor experience, make any impreffion. The caule of this infatuation is pot a common one, and its effects may turn to our humiliation and amendment, when Providence may fee meet to turn our hearts to wildom. It will not, I think, be long in our power to molet you. It is not only France and Spain that are in ailiance with you, but moft of the States of Europe; they wifh to fhare your commerce; and, at the fane time, they win to humble the pride of this country, whofe infolence and haughtinefs has created us many, many enemies.

I fometimes fiater myfelf that there may be at the bottom of this confederacy a plan highly ufetul and advantageous to humanity; and yet, when I reflect how far fhort of perfect civilization the foremof Powers of Europe are, I almof defpair of it. Their union in one point may produce union in another; and if the Powers of Europe and America could form a College of Juftice, to which the Sovere:gns faond appeal in all cafes, and be bomad to obey, what an honour to chuiltianity, and whet a furing of blood and reefture! The temple of Janus might then probably be fint; and may it be fhut for ever!

I have perwed your frame of government with fatisfagion ; it approaches nearer penfection than any I believe yet in being; and may thof who framed it be bleficd, and thar paterity for evor hapey

The general ignorance that prevailsheres of your abilities, intenions, and refources, is ineonceivable. I often tell a fory that miy late deceafed friend Dr. Ruffel ufed to relate. He was one morning at the Bafhaw's Divan, at Aleppo, when a countryman brought an antelope, which he faid he had juit catched, as a prefent The Bathaw enquired if it were male or female : he ftooped down to afk one of the officers, which he would have it to be; refolved to fay what was pleafing, though the falfehood might have been detected in a moment. Juft fo are our fuperiors too often treated. People teli them what riey winh to hear, and thus become the worft of enemies to both fides. And after fuch kinds of f :lfehoods have been fuccefsfuily practifed for a time, and at length have been found like the "balelefs fabric of a vifion," all confidence in any fet of men is given up. The paffions then take the lead; the effects have been, are, and ever will be felt, beyond what it was polfible for the authors of thefe calamities ever to compreliend.

I have endeavoured, as far as it was in my power, to give the belt information I could in thofe within my reach, but it was talking to the winds; experience itfelf will not convince them. But it will not be long that we fhall do what we pleafe; ve mult fubmit to laws given us by ohers: but I trult it will be for our good; it will make many think. We are as difipated, as fut of fchomes for: promoting diverions, as regardlef's of every thing ferious, is if we were in high profperity. War drains of multitudes, manufacimers epecially; thofe who are lefr, have confuquently more chance of employment; they are content with their lot, and think every thing goes on as well as ufuel; for a general deception prevais, from the higheit to the loweit; and to cloubt of your filbjugation, is leercy with many.

I moof fericuly wifh that the calam ites which have berallen you, or may yet be Frmitred to befal you, may have the proper effect of humbling your minds, and preferving you gratifully dependent on that invifible arm which has delivered thede who tonefly turf in it in all ages. Litule did I expeer to fee the prefent difmicion, rather disjuntion; but fo it has veen wifely permitted to happen. We wcere growing too great, powerful, proud, and wicked; the fousces are gradually diminining, and we are kindly compelled by force io be lefs abandoned than we wifhed to be.
Our new Parliament will meet ere lang, and follow the Reps exaclly of the preceding. The Nimority in general are far from being betier men, in the true fenie of the word, in my opinion, than their epponents. No two are agreed exactly in the fame opirion ; and I am afrald there are few anongit them, who would fpeak their's even in light matters, to another, were it to fave a State from ruin.I give up all hopes of recovery by any Juman means. We dcerve chatifement, and mult feel it. The afiair of Charleftown has clanged our tone a little, and we woft to the like good fortune at latt. You are fupine, negligent, and incautious; mort of your lofies have originated from this quarter, and nothing will teach you circamipection. The moment you lofe fight of immediate deffruction, you are alleep.
I wifh you could banifin oaths entirely; ahey are an indignity to truth. The Diffen. ters object to fwearing as well as we. Alfowing cor affirmation is a favour, we Quwn. Eut why fould it not be extendgei to all? Let us increafe the confequence and dignity of fimple truch. Guar dyourfelves from impolitions as much as you can; but let it not be at the expence of the facred name. I wifh, likewife, we could all become fo far chriftians as to forbear fighting. It is the remains of Guthic frvagenefs, unfubdued by the fpiwit of the gify. It knows nothing of fie inmerta foul, or its Aate in futhriy; it is morely the bert that fights, not the
man. Put the world is not yet ripe for fuch doctrines. A Socratic teacher amongft us, arguing on this fubject, alks, if it would not be berter for mankind in general, if there were no wars? Yes certainly. We are affured that fuch a time is to come, and whether is it more probable that this difpofition finall berome general at once, or begin amongt a feve, fpread furtwer by degrees, and at length become univerfal? Ought not thofe few, then, who think in their confciences that to them war is unlawful, to abftain from fighting? Moft certainly. This we think a good foundation for us to ftand upon, without condemning others who are not to be perfuaded. Have as much tenderref's to fuch a people as you can. 'They are the beft friends of humanity.

There is nothing tends fo much to keep alive the firit of war as our education. We take part in all the Spinit of heroifin difplayed with fo much elegance by the Greek and Roman hiftorians *, till the fririt of chriftianity, meek, humble, patient, forgiving, is obliterated from our minds. A woeful exchange for a fyften replete with good will to all men! I am not cenfuring others, I am pleading for curfelves, and moft fervently with the day may be faft advancing, when wars vill be no more. I am the brother of all mankind. I know I am writing to a gentleman who has charity enough to enter fully into my fentiments, and to wifh there was not a clafic extent capable of producing, cherifhing, or confirming fuch fentiments.

I am obliged to write in liafte, thongh the length of this may afford furpicion my time is notalways employed to the beft purpolés. But as I have conceived a very favourable opinion of my very fenfible correfpondent, I could wih to give him every proof of it in my power.

Writh fervent wifhes for univerfal peace, the happinefs of Anserica, and of every individual in it that endeavours to pro. mote its real interett, piety, and virtue, I an to all fuch a very cordial friend.
J. FOTHERGILL

* The porufal of Quintui Curtius, and a confequent extravagant admiration of the roFrartic, oi, in claffic language, the heroic charader of Alexarder, the depredating Mace* fonian, are faid to have been the means of infpiring Charles Xill. of Sweden with thofe diffuctive ideas of glory and ambition which, in the beginning of the prefent century, csuled fuch cireadui devaftation in the fiorthem parts of Furope, dethoned one King, seducat himetf to the abject itate of a refugee ammen the 'I urks, and fimally bronght on his pemature ciaith, at thinty fix years of age, after having fo far enervated his king dom, that it has hatily tec, verte during the long periud of peace which his wift, though lefs beroic, focetars have finceatterded it. This turnithes an awol confrmation of the julfice of the offervation in the text, whish, it is hoped, will gradually force conviction on the minds of ari enlightiensd ysople,


## THE HIVE; or, COLLECTION OF SCRAPS.

N UMBER XVII.

To the EDITOR.
Holyzvell, Aug. 10, 1790.

## Mr. Editor,

IN a ramble I made this fummer into North Wales, I met with the following Epitaph in the Church of Whiteford, near Downing in Flinthire. It is compofed by that able writer Mr. Pennant, and does as much honour to his heart as his various publications have done to his head.

I am, Sir,
Your humble Servant,
VIATOR.
This fmall Monument of efteem was erected by his lamenting Maiter in Me:nory of LOUIS GOLD, a Norman by Birth, and above twenty years the faithful Servant and Friend of THOMAS PEINANT, Efq. of Downing. In his varjous fervices he made confiderable favings, which he difpofed of by his laff will (having no relations of his owa) with affection to his friends and to his fellow-fovants, with ummerited gratitule to his Mater and his family, and
with piety to the poor.
Every duy of his humble itation, and every duty of life, he difcharged fo fully,
That when the day hall come which levels all difinction of rauks, He may,
By the favour of our bleffed Mediator, hear thefe joyful words,
"W Well done, thou good and faithful fervant, eriter thou into the joy of thy Lord."
He was born at St. Hermes de Rouvelle in Normandy, Augut 22, 1717 ; died at Downing, Auguf 20, 1785; and was interred in the Church-yard near this wall on the a2d of the fane month.

FMramomem
Remarks on Spiders.
MR. D'ISJONVAL has carefully obferved the labours of fpiders, the precifion, delicacy, and regularity of which cannot fail to excite admiration. But what is fill more vorthy notice, he has
difcovered, that they are extremely fent fible to electricity, and may fupply the place of a barometer. If the weather be about to be very foul, they ceafe working, and remain motionlefs in a corner : if variable, they work in a let's circumference, particularly with regard to the extent of their mafter-threads, or lines of fufpenfion : if fettled fair, they work with unufual activity, and carry the mater-threads of new webs to a confiderable diftance. Sibiders accurately diftinguih rain whisch will be foon followed by fine weather, and alfo wet not yet fenfible to the barometer, though the precurfor of weather decidedly foul.

Mr. d'Isjonval confiders fiders as extremely ufeful in fables to protect hories from flies.

On the Mode of Making a Chear, Useful, and Durable Bread from Potatoes, particulaly calculated for Long Voyages : fiom a Paper read to the French Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, by the Marquis de Bouiflon.
POTATOES contain two fubfances; the one a true farch, the other a parenchymatous matter of a peculiar nature. The mode of feparating thefe has long been known. The procefs is very fimple: it confifts in rafping the potatoes inte a fieve, placed in a veffel of water: the ftarch, fine and heavy, finks to the bottom: the fuperincumbent water is d:canted, and frem poured on, till the powder is become perfectly white : it is then dried. What remains on the fieve is the parenchymatous fubfuace, which, being coarfer, will not pafs through. This is ufually given to the hogs; but it may be applied to a much more uferul purpofe, if treated in the following manner:

Let the parenchym, prepared as above, be put into a prels, and as much as porfible of the water fqueezed out. Having formed it into cakes, let them be put into an oven gently heated, and kept there till almole dry. They are then to be takea out, and the oven heated nearly as hot as for baking common bread; when they are to be replaced, and romain till the oven is cold. In this ftate they are lightly coloured. They may be kept any lengca of time: they are libject to no alceration; and are not liable to being caten by rats.

The Marquis kept fome bifcuits of this kind, and fome flour which he made of the parenchyma dried to a flight degree of torrefaction, upwards of ten ycars, withont their having undergone the leaft change. Eaten by themfelves, they are haid, though not more difficult to chew than common fea-bifcuit. They may alfo be diffolved by boiling in water, or foup, with which they mix like rice, vermicelli, \&cc. Their nutritions quality is incontertible.

If the amylaceous part be not wanted for other purpofes, it may be mixed with the parenchyna, and treated as above. But in this cafe fome trouble might be Saved by grinding the potatoes, in the fame manner as we do apples for making cyder, pud then expreffing as much as poffible of the watery parts which they naturally contain, when they may be dried and baked as above cirected.
As it is well known that potatoes kept in their natural fate are not eatable when they begin to vegetate, the procefs above diccribed may be employed to prelerve a unoft extenfively uffui vegetable for the table.

In an economical view, it is worth while zo inquire what kind of potatoe deferves a freference for the above purpofes. The Marquis examined three different kinds: one, a white-fkinned irregular fotatoe; a xicond, red and full of cyes; the third, a violet-coloured one. From a hundred pounds of the former he obtained only fix younds one ounce of ftarch, and fourteen youncis eightounces of parenclyyma: from the fome weight of the fecond, fixteen pounds of cach : and from an ecrual weight of the third, twelve pounds iwo ennces of ftarch, and twelve pounds twelve sunces of parenctiyma. Mence the fecond for appeared to be far preferable. Stiil, however, we cannot admit thefe exfociments of the Marcuis to be concluSive; for, under oiker circumftances, a dimilar quantity of white potatoes afforded a tipe quantity of the farch, and double of the parenchyma, to that obtained by him. We mult allo obferve, that, according to Mr. Parmentier, who has made moft extenfive experiments on this valuable root, the white forts are in general more early than the red, require not fo rich a fuil, and are more prolific by one-t ind.

Extract from a Parish-REGister in
the West of Englaind, March 14 , 3696.

THOMAS CARTHEW, Minifter of this parith, died the day above-written, and revived again the next morning, by the operation of the power of Almighty God. He was not put into a coffin, but really. clied in his bed, yet now liveth and recordeth this death. Reader! unlefs thou believeft that God can raife the dead, he will damn thee for ever.

TO apoftrophize the paifing ftranger, and to demand the tribute of a tear, has been amongit Epitaph-Writers a cuftom immemorial. 'The Romans, who, by-the-bye, had much more reafon for it than we have, as they ufually buried their dead by the fide of the highsvay, almoft invariably ufed this cuttom; and "Sifte Viator," or "Abi Viator," generally confitutes a part of their fepulchral infrriptions. The ingenious author of the following, wamed, no doubt, by the fingular circumitance of the death of three clergyman in one year from the lame parifh (King's Teingion, Devon), on the death of the thirci, the Kev. Mr. Adlam, in utter defiance even of his molt mortal foe, makes this

Apostrophe to Death.
Damn'd Tyranc! can't profaner blood fuffice?
Muf priefts that offer be the facrifice?
Go-tell the Genii that in Hades lie,
Thy triumph o'er this facred Calvary; Till fome juft Nemefis avenge our caufe, And teacin thee, Kill-Prieft to revere juft laws.
mumeme:
FROM the Priert to the Sexton the trantion is by no means unnatural; but it is reafonable to fuppole, even if not exnrefly mentioned, that the fubject of the following Epieph had more time allowed him to exercife his occupation in than the Rev. Mr. Adlam, as Sleaford in Lincolnthire, the theatre of his exploits, is a place of ro extraodinary magnitude.

Willliam Farmery,
Interred 1779, aged 79.
Hewas Sexton of this Parifh 49 years, and Buried in his time $224^{6}$ corpfes.

CLIFFORD.

COLONEL MARTIN's VILIA, near LUCKNOW, in the EAST INDIES. (With a Plate.)

THIS is the Second Plate of the elegant Villa of Colonel Martin; of which a full defcription was given, in ous
la't Volune, p. Só, and to which we refer our readers.

Dr. DODDRIDGE.

The following IETTER with feveral others we have received in Manufript from a Correspondrat. They have none of them been yet printed; and fuch as ale felueted forpuiblication will appear without any alteration.

$$
\text { Northampion, } 7 a n, 15,1746
$$

## Drar $\mathrm{g}:$

YOUR fayour found me a!mat ready to go to Bed on Lords Day Night after the repeated labours of the Day, but the light of the le theets of Dr Leightons gave ne new Spirits, fo that I im:nediately fat down \& reviev'd them. \& now I am to yeturn you ny mot affectionate thanks for them, as wall as for the noble Prefent you were pieafed to order me, of this my favorite Anchor in the moit elegant form of any Book that I Remember ever to have feen. Inded in a form much fitter for one of the royal Family than your humble Servant. but I keep it carefully in my delk \& now \& then refrefh myfelf with a few Pages of it \& I belcive I have been the betticr the whole Day for what I read of it this very Morning. Indeed Sir I thank you not only for this beautifuli Prefent to me, but for the invaluable Prefent you have made to the World of the write. ings of this Excellent Man. I fee mont evidently the incumparable Author in thefe Manufcript Scmons, tho' taken with fome fecring difadvantage, thefe gleanings of his are better than moft of our harvefts. I fhall with the greatef Plea-

- fure \& thankfulne's review them \& give you my farther thoughts of them, \& I will alfo take the Liberty here \& there to alter a Scoticifn wh I fome time have found already, \& when I have perufed them all tho' I canot prefume to write recommenditory Preface to the works of an A ch Bithop whofe works and writeings I hardly think myrelf worthy to tranicribe yet I will write you a Letter containing my fentiments of them any extracts from $W^{\text {ch }}$ you fhall have my full Liberty to pablith or the whole if you think proper \& if you pleafe to fend me the manufcript copy as it is without fraying to have it tranfcribed if you can find any -I fhall be
glad to receive it but I hope you will not think of getting it tranfcribed upon my account if it can be printed as it is for that is a trouble and expence $\mathrm{w}^{\text {ch }}$ I fhould be exceedingly forry to uccafion. I mul not conclude without telling you that your friend $\mathrm{Mr}^{r}$ Robertion is a very great biecting to iny Family \& I hope will prove fo to the Congregation to whom he is very acceptable \& I cannot but eiteem it a very happy Providence that brought him lither. I have made confiderable Progrefo in tranfcribeing the memoirs of Col. Gardiner $\mathrm{w}^{\text {ch }}$ I hope to fend to the Pres in a feve Weels ar thail fend down the Sheets as they are Printed to Edinburgh that another Edition may be Primed there. This Mr Balfour who pafied thro' this Town fome time ago propofed to Mr Robertion \& offer'd at the fame time that it frould be on the fame terms that I have from my Bookleller in Town ic thit when the charges are Paid the hazard of weth I am not to fand, the profits fhould be equally divided between the Bookeiler \& the Author. It juft now occurrs to my thought that there are fome heautifull Meditations of Bimop Leighton on the 4, 32 and 130 Pfalms wich aie lock up fromi the generality of his Ccuntrymen by being written in Latin ic tiso perhaps no verfion of them would be equally clegant, I think if there were room for a Tranllation of thern it might muke a Valuable Part of your collcction and in cafe you fhould defire it $I$ beleive I could gett then done for you on very eafy terms provided you do not think it would fwell your Volumes too much, at leath you niay be alim fured that whether this would or would not be an acceptable token of it, I am With all gratefull fincerity Dear Sir
Your obliged humble Servant.
P. DODDRIDGE*


## THE FARRAGO.

NUMBERII.

The Origin of Tobacco, By the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin.
A SWEDISI Minitier took occation to inform the Clicis of the Sufquehanmah Indians, in a kirid of fermon, of the

VOL, XVIII,
principal hiforical facts on which the Chriftian religion is founded; and particularly the fall of our firft parents by eating an appic. When the fermon was over, an old Indian orator replied,-

## THEEUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

"Shat you have told us is very good; we thark you for coming to far to tell us thole things you have heard from your mothers; in return we will tell you what we have heard from ours.
"In the beginning we had only fleft of animals to eat; and if they failed, we farved. Two of our hunters having killed 2 deer, and brolied a part of it, faw a young woman defeend from the clouds, and leat herfeif on a hill hard by. Said one to the other, "It is a fpirit, pertaps, that has fimelt our venifon; let us offer fome of it to her." They accordingly gave ber the tongue; the was pleafed with its fravour, and faid, "Your kindnefs fhali be rewarded; come here thirteen moons hence, and you fhall find it." They did fo; and found, where her right hand had touched the ground, maize frowing; where her left hand had been, kidney-beans; and where her backide had been, they found tobacco."

The Evedifh Minifter was difgufted. "What I told you," faid he, " is facred rroth; yours is fable, fiction, and falretood." The Indian, offended in his turn, seplied, "My friend, your education has net been a good one; your mothers have not done you juffice; they have not well infructed you in the rules of common civility. You faw that we, who underfand and nractife thefe mes, believed all your fories; why then do you refufe to belleve ours? We believe, indeed, as yout have told us, that it is bad to eat apples; it tad been better that they had all been made into cyder; but we would not have told you fo, had you not difbelieved the method by which we firlt obtained maize, kidney-beans and tobacco."

## axacemes

The Way to make Money Plenty in Every Man's Pocket.

## BY THE SAME.

$A T$ this time, when the general complaint is, that " money is fcarce, it vill be an act of kindnefs to inform the moneylefs, how they may reinforce their pockets. I will acquaist them with the true feciet of money-calching - the certain way to fill empty muifes --and low to keep ih in always fuit. Two fimple rules, tell obferved, will do the bufnef.
I. E.t hone:ty and indury be thy conitant companions; and, 2. Spend one perny lefs than thy clemergains.

Then fhillthy hile bound pockets foon hegin to theive, and whenever asim cy with the ennty belly-ache; neither will ereditors infuit thee, nor wint oppiefs, nor hagei bite, nor nakecineis freezt thes.

The whole hemifphere will thine brighters and pleafure fring up in every corner of thy heart. Now, theiefore, embrace thefe rules, and be happy. Banifn the blcak winc's of forrow from thy mind, and live independent; then fhalt thou be a man, and not hide thy face at the approach of the rich, nor fuffer the pain of feeling little when the fons of fortune walk at thy right hand; for independency, whether with little or much, is good fortune, and placeth thee on even ground with the prowleft of the golden fleece. Oh, then, be wife! and let Induftry walk with thee in the morning, and attend thec until thou reachent the evening hour for ref. Let Honerty be as the breath of thy foul; and never forget to have a penny when all thy expences are enumerated and paid : then fralt thou reach the point of happinels, and Independence fhall be thy flaield and buckler-thy helmet and crown: then fhall thy foul walk upright, nor foop to the filken wretch vecaufe he hath riches, nor pocket an abufe becaufe the hand which offers it wears a ring fet with dia mbnds.

## Verses written at Sea in a Heayt Gale,

## By Philip Freneau, Eíq. of Philam DELPHIA.

## HAPPY the man, who fafe on fhore

Now trims at home his evening fire;
Unmov'd, he hears the tempents roar,
That on the tufted groves expire. Alas ! on us they doubly falt: Ow feehle barque mult bear them all.
Now to their hants the birds retreat : The fuirrel feeks his hollow tree : Wolves in their finaded caverns meet: All, all are bicit but wretched we. Foredon'd a dranger to repote, No reft tiee unfettled ocean knows.
While o'er the datk abyfs we roam, Furhaps (whateer the pilots fay)
We luw the sun defcend in gloon, No more to lee his rifing ray ; But luried low by far too deap, On corl beds, unpincu, fleep.
But what a thange, uncoatted itmand Is thai, withei Deatia permits no diay ? No charis have we to mark that land, No compafs to direet that ivay. What pilt hall ee lore tiar realm? What new Colum rea ake he helm? Wi:le deuth and datmets in wh foround, And tempens rage wath inwlof pow $r_{\text {a }}$ Of Frienthip's real thear no foond, No comfort in it: detealdot heut. What fiom 4 Ging ean in teropef, bo? What comerne bu this anger fal?

The barque accuftom'd to obey
No more the trembling pilots guide;
Alone fie gropes her tracklels way, While mountains burt on cither fide :

Thus fill and fcience both murs fall,
And ruin is the lot of all.
(To be consinued.)

> To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## SIR,

The following Letter from SIR Chmis Topher Wren, in the Year 1708, on his being appointed one of the Commiffoners for erceting Fifty new additional Parith. Churches, in the Cities of Lundon and Weitminfer, being only to be found in a very farce bock, your giving it a more extentive circulation in your Magazine will oblige

A Confant Reader, G. M.

SINCE Providence in great mercy has protracted my age to the finifhing the cathedral church of St. Paul, and the parochial churches of London, in lieu of thofe demolifined by the Fire (all which were executed during the fatigues of my employment in the fervice of the Crown, from that time to the prefent happy reign); and being now conftituted one of the Commiffioners for building, purfuant to the late Act, Fifty more Churches in London and Weftminter; i fhali prefume to communicate briefly my fentiments, after long experience, and without further ceremony exhibit to better judgment what at prefent occurs to me in a tranfient view of this whole affair; not doubting but that the debates of the worthy Commiffioners may hereafter give me occafion to change or add to the? fepeculations.
x. Firf, I conceive the Churches fhould be built, not where vacant ground may be cheapelt purchafed in the extremities of the S-burbs, but among the thicker inhabitains, for convenience of the better fort, athough the fite of them thould coft more; the beiter inhabitants contributing moft to the future repairs, and the Miniters and Officers of the Church, and Charges of the Parith,
2. I could with that all burials in Churches might be difallowed, which is not only unwholefome, but the pavements can never be kept even, nor pews upright: and if the Churchyard be clofe about the Church, this alfo is inconvenient; becaufe the ground being continually raifed by the graves, occafions, in time, a defcent by dreps into the Church, which renders it damp, and the wails green, as appears evidently in aus old Churches.
3. It will be enquired, Where then Aall be the burials ? I anfiwer, In cemeteries, feated in the outflirts of the town; and fince it is become the fafion of the age to folemnize funerals by a train of coaclies (ever where the degeafed are of
moderate condition), though the cemeteries mould be half a mile or more difant from the Church, the charge need be little or no more than ufual; the fervice may be finf performed in the Church: but for the poor, and fuch as mult be interred at the parin charge, a public hearfe of two wheels and one horfe, may be kept at frmall expence; the ufual bearers to lead the horfe, and take out the corpfe at the grave. A piece of ground of two acres in the fields will be purchafed for much leis than two roods among the buildings. This being inclofed with a ftrong brick wall, and having a walk round, and two crofs walks, decently planted with yewtrees, the four quarters may ferve four parifhes, where the dead need not be difturbed at the pleafure of the fexton, or piled four or five upon one another, or bones thrown out to gain room. In there places beautiful monuments may be erected; but yet the dimenfions fhould be reculated by an architect, and not left to the fancy of every mation: for thus the rich, with large marble tombs, would floulder out the poor; when a pyramid, a good buft, or ftatue on a proper pedeftal, will take up little room in the quarters, and be properer than figures lying on marble beds : the walls will contain effutchions and memorials for the dead, and the area good air and walks for the living. It may be confidered further, that if the ceneteries be thus thrown into the fields, they will bound the exceffiye growth of the city with a graceful border, which is now encircled with fcavengers dung-ftalls.
4. As to the fituation of the Churches, I fhould propofe they be brought as forward as pofible into the larger and more open ftreets, not in obfcure lanes, nor where coaches will be much obftructed in the paffage. Nor are we, I think, too nicely to oblerve Eaft or Weft in the pofition, unlefs it falls out properly. Such fronts as thall happen to lie moft open in view hould be aciorned
with porticos, bath for beauty and, convesience; which, logeter with handione fpires or lanterns, rifing in good proportions above the neighbouring houfes (of which I have given feveral examples in the city of cificrent forms), may be of fulitcient ornament to the town, without a great expence for enriching the cutward walls of the Churches, in which plainnefs and duretion ought principally, if not wholly, to be fudied. Fihen a prarifi is divided, I fuppofe it may be ihought fufricient, if the Nother-Church has a tower large enough for a goorl ring of bells, and the ctier Churches fmalier towers for two or three belis; becaufe rreat towers, and lofty feeples, are fornetimes more than half the charge dithe Church.
5. I fiall mention fomething of the materials cor public fabrics. It is true, the mighty demand for the haity works of thoulands of houfes at once, after the Fire of London, and the trauds of thote who bnilt by the great, have fo ciebafed thie value of materials, that good bricks are not to be had now, withont grrater prices than formerly; and indeed, if righty made, will deferve them: but brick-makers focil the earth in thie mining and hafty burning, till the b,icks will hardiy bear weight; though the earth about London, rightly manaced, will yield as good bricks as were the Koman bucks (which I have ofien fownd in the oll abis of the City), and will endure in our air beyond diyy fione our Pliand arouds; which, unles the guarries Iie near the fis, are too dear for generil uie: the bect is Portiand or Rach Abbey fione; but thefe are not without their fatios. The next material is the lime. Chalk lime is the confant pratice; which, wel! mixeri with good fand, is not anifis, though muce worfe than hard fome lime. The vaultires of st. Paul's is a rendering as hari as thone; it is compofdof cockie-fhell lime well beaten with fand; the more labour in the Deating, the beiter and Atsongci the inqriai, I facill fay nothing of manhe (tho igh Enirland, Scotand, and Irelend, aford good, ani of beaubful colours), but thes will prove too colly for our purpoits milets for atar picces. In windows ard doonv, Porthand flone may be ifik, with good bricks and fore quoyns. As to rowts, good vir is certainly the beft; becaufe ic will bear fame nerligure, 1 he currewradens care may be de cotipe in foedy monding dripis: they uncisy whte-wain toe Cumich, aind fit up their names, bur noglee to prefure the rouf orcr ther heads. It zulit we allowed, that the rucf being more
out of fight is fill mowe umminded. Nexf to ouk is good yeliow dew, which is a timber of length, and ligit, aná makes excellcat wors it firlt but, if neglected, will fpeedily perifh; efpecially if gutters (which is a general fault in builders) be made to run upon the principal ratiers, the ruin may ke fudden. Our iea-fervice for oak, and ihe wars in the Irorth Sea, make timber at prefent of excenlive price. I fuppofe, ere long, we muft have recourle to the Wert Indies, where molt excellent timber may be had for cutting and fetching. Cur ales are ill made, and our ilate not grod; lead is certainly the beit and lightef covering ; and, being of our own growin and manufacnure, and laftine, if properiy lad, for many hundred years, is, without queltion, the moit preferable; thoughin $I$ will not deny but an cxccllent tile may be made to te very durable: our artifans are not yet infuncea in it, and it is not foon done to infonm them.
6. The capacity and dimenfions of the new Churches may be detemmed by a calculation. It is, as I take it, pretis? fertain, that the number of inababitants for whon thefe Churches are provided are five times as many as thotic in hie City who were burnt out, and probably more than 400,000 grown perfons that frould come to Church, for whom the Fe Fitiy Churches are to be provided (iveldes fome Chapels already built, thongh too mall to be macia paruchal?). Now if the Churches conld Johe eacil 2000 , it would jet be very fort of the neceffary firply. The Churches thercfore mult be large ; but fili, in our reformed religion, it thould feem vain to make a Parift-Church larger than that ail who are prefent can both hear and fee. The Romanijis, intleed, may build larger Churches; it is erough if they hear the momur of the Mafs, and lee the elevation of the Hon ; but ours ane to be fititd for auditories. I can hardly think it practicable to make a fingle room fo canacious, with pews and galleries, as to hoid above 2000 ferfons, and all to hear the fervice, and boin to hear ditinctiy and fee the Preacher. Iendeavored to effect this in building the Parifl-Church of Si. Fames, Wejimingite, which, I prefume, is the molt caracious, with there qualifications, that lath yet been built; and yet at a folemn time, wh liee Churcis was mach c oveded, I could not dicein from a galleIf that 2000 ware prefent. In this Church I mention, though very broad, and the mid ile nave arched up, yet as there are no walls of a fecond order, nor lanterns, nor buttreiles, but the whole runt retts
upor the pillars, as do alfo the galleries, I think it may be formd beauiful and convenient, and, as fuct, the cheapeft of any form I could invent.
7. Concerning the placing of the pulpit Ithall cblerve, A moderate voice may be heard fifty feet diftane before the Preacher, thisty feet on each fide, and 'twenty behind the pulit; and not this, unleis the promuciation be diftinet and equal, without lofing the voice at the latit word of the fentence, which is commonly mphatical, and if obfcured fooils the whole fenf: A Fronchman is heard farhicr than an Englifh Preacher, becaufe he raises his voice, and not finks his iatt words. I mention knis as an infufferable fault in the pronunciation of fome of our othe wide excellent Preachers; which fchoomatiers might correct in the young, as a vicious pronunciation, and not as the Roman Orators Spoke; for the priscipal verb is in Latin ufually the laft word; and if that be loft, what becomes of the fentence?
8. By what I have faid, it may be theurbet reafonable, that the new Church fhould be at leaft fixty feet broad, and ninety feet long, befides a chancel at one end, and the belfrey and portico at the other. The proportions may be varied; but to build more room than that every perion may convenientiy hear and fee, is io create noife and confufion. A Church fhould not be fo filled with pews, but that the poor may have room enough to fand and tit in the alleys, for to them equally is the Gefeel preached. It were to be wifhed there were to be no pews, but benches; but there is no fremming the tide of profit, and the advantage of pewkecpers; cipecially too fince by pews in the Chapels of eafe the Minifes is chiefy fupposted. It is evident thele Fifty Churches are not enough for the prefent inhabitants, and the town will continually grow ; but it is to be hoped, that hereafter more may be added, as the wiflom of the Govemment frall think fit; and therfore the parihes fhould be fo divided, as to leave room for fub-divifions, or, at leat, for Chapets of eaíe.

I cannet pafs over mentioning the difficulties that may be found in obtaining the
ground proper for the fites of the Churches among the buidings, and the cemeteries in the border's without the town; and thee. fore I thall recite the metrod that wis taken for purchafing in ground at the North Side of St. Paul's Cachedral, where, ia fume places, the houles were but eleven. feet diftant from the fanic, expoting it to the continual danger of fires. The houfcs were feventeen and conimpous, all in leafehold of the Bithop or Sean alone, or the Dean and Chapter, of the Peiky Canors, widh divers ma dertenants. Firit, We trated vith the fuperior landiords, who, being perpetazal hodies, were to be recompenfe in kind, with remts of the like value for them and thei- fucceficts; but the temants in poflenion fur a valuable confideration ; which, to find what if amounted to, we leamed hy diligent entqury, what the inheritance of hoveres in that quarter were ufualiy held at. Iais we found was fifieen years purchafe at the molt, and proportionally to this the value of each leafe was eafily determined in a fome referring to a map. Thefe rates, which we relolved not to firir fiom, were effered to each; and to cut off much debate, which may be imagined every one wouk abound in, they were affured that we went by one unifurm method, which could not be receded from. We found two or three reafonable men who agreed io thefe terms: immediately we paid them, and took down their houfes. Others, ywio liood out at frit, finding themielves in cluft and rublifh, and that ready money was better, as the cafe flood, than to contibue paying rent, repairs, and parifiduties, eably came in. The whole, at latt, was cleared, and all concerned were fatisfied, and their writings given up. The greateft debate was about their charges for fitting up their new houfes to their particular trades: for this we allowed one year's purchafe, and gave leave to remove all their wainfot, referving the materials of the fabric only. This was happily finifhed without a jucticatory or jury ; although in our prefeint cafe we may find it, perhaps, fometines neceffary to have recourie to Parliament.
[Communicated in a Letter to Dr. Simmons, by William Saunders, M. D. Physician to Gux's Hospital.]

## Dear Sir,

## A

CREEABLY to your requeft, I now fend you the following particulars relative to the New Extral of Peruvian

Bark prepared in South America, and lately imported into this country from Spain as an articie of commerce.
It is of a coniiftence between the foft
and hard Extracts of the fhops; of a dark colow:, and beautifully tranipatent. It is exuremely foluble in the motth, and has none of that empyreumatic or burnt tafte, fo common to all Extracis, and which obfcures their origimal powers io much as to have brought then into general diferedit. It has the tafte and thavour of the beft Jeruvian Park in a very concentrated form. It is very fouble in boiling water, and wen gently agitated with it, in the proportion of two drachms to a pint of water, it gives an impregnation mere powerful thian that of a Decoction of Bark in the proportion of an ounce of Bark to a pint of water, prepared agreeabliy to the ufual formula for that purpofe.
It is more difficulty foluole in cold water.

One ounce of it foficned with two ounces of boiling water, and digctied with one quart of proof fnirit, in a gentie heat, gives a more powertuii tincture than that of the Difpenfatory; the refiduum left on the filter weighs two feruples, and is perfectly imfipid.
It differs very materially from all other Extrabis of Bark with which it has heen conipared; and even from fome which was carefully prepared from the bett Bark, and fluwly evaporited in a water-bath. In its union with boiling water it refenbles fo much the decoction of the paie Bark, beth in colcur and fenfible qualities, that the diffiesence is not perceptible; and by this fynthetic teft it may be diftinguifhed from aill other Extracts of Bark.

In coliecting from various druggifts, Extracts, with a view to a comparifon, manny of them evidently appeared to be forhilificated by being chiefly compofed of the Extratt of Gentiar, an arucle of the materia medica better formed for that pre cef́s than almoft any other.
No information has been received relative to the method of preparing this Extrach in Scuth America; we are therefore left to conjeciure that it may have thes
adrantage of an aqueous folution fro recent vegctable matter, and that the infpintation or evaporation is condured by an expofure to air and the heat of the fun.
All who have feen it almit its fiperior elegance, and that it poffefies the fenible qualitics of the beft Bark in the moft foluble and concentrated form. I have made freeguent trials of it, both in the hofpital and in private pracice, and have uniformly found that it has done every thing whiciz could be expected from the beit Peruvian Bark in any ferm. I have bad the fame favouable report of its operation fions other practitioners.
It lits caly on the foomach, and in caies of great emergence, as in gangrene and malignant fevers, or the putuid difeares of warm climates, where the life of a pricient may depend on the quantity of efficazious Bark taken in a few hours, it muli have a decided advantage. A paticnt may taka four ounces of this Extract in a day, a quantity equal in power and effect to $z$ pound and a half of the beft Bark.

It is fornd eflicacious in the cure of fevers, in the form of a clyter; for which purpofe I have diffolved a dirachm of it in four ounces of water. This method of preffribing it is well adapted to childten, and to fuch patiezits as cannot retain Bar's in any form on the ftomach.
The quantity at preient in this country, I am informed, is all that has been introduced into Europe; and unlefs frauds are committed, and it becomes the fubjecet of adiulteration, it promifes to become a very importont accuiltion to the lift of our ufeful and active remedies.

The folution of it in boiling water will be found a eeady and ealy fubflitute for the Decoction of Bark, and at an exprace not exceeding the Decoction of fuch Bark as ought generally to be employed,

I am, Dear Sir, Your's fincerely, WILLIAM SAUNDERE。 New Broad-Afreet, Feb, II, 1790,

To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. SIR,
The following Extracts from the Journal of the Rev. Mr. Kirkiand, Missionary to the Six Indian Nations, are tranfinited to you for inferion in jour Magazine, by

A CONSTANT READER,

June 23, 1788.
R OPE about two miles, in a weftern cutrie, from the Genefee river, to view the remains of an ancient 4 Indian for:.

It enclofes about four acres-the ditch appears to le eight feet wide, and in fome places ne vly fix reet deep-wi.h ix gates. The ditch is drawn in a circular form, on

Three fidast the other is clefended by nature with a high bank, at the foot of which is a fine erram of living water. Probably the bank was focued by a llockads, as there appears to have been a deep covered way in the midde of the bank down to the water. So tie of the trees upon the bank, and in the Xitch, appear to be of the age -f two hundred years. Abour half a mile fouth of this, and upen a greater eminence, are the ruins of another oid fortified town of lefs dimenfion, bat ine ditch deeper, and the fituation more lofiy and defenfule. From the beft information I can get of the Indian hiftorians, thefe forts were made previsus to the Senekas being admited into the confederacy of the Mobocks Conondagos, Oneiuas, and Cayogas, and when the former were at war with the Miffifanges and other Indians round the great lakes. This muft have been near three hundred years ago, if not more, by many concuring accounts which I obtained from different Indians of leveral different tribes.

25 th. Rode about fix miles to the open felds, and there breakfafed. This place - called by the Sencias, Tegatacnedaghgree, which imports a double fortifed town, or a town with a fort at each end. I here walked about half a mile, with one *f the Seneka Chiefs, to view another of thefe Indian forts. As the late difcovery of forne ancient ruins at the fouthward have occafioned much feculation, I will give you the beft account of this that I am able. Some have imagined, tharthefe works difcover more of art and ingenuity than the prefent inhavitants are capable of exhibiting; and hence conclude, that America was originally peopled by another race, who were civilized, and had the knowledge of the art of war; or, that the preient Thdian nations aie the defendants of a people wino were once in a flate of civilization, and have fince revolve! into barbuififm. That thefe veftiges of foriticd towns in the territory of the Six Nations were built by them, and fome of them previous to the arrival of the Ethopeans, I have no monner of duubt. At this place-the dowhle-fortifed town-wre the veftiges of two fors. The one contains about four acres of ground ; the vther, at the diftance of near two miles, encluits twice that quanivy of gromn, and is fituatel at the ciher exwenhiy of the antient town. The ditch round the former, which i paricuarly examined, is about five or he fee deep; a hath trem: of living water, and a high bank, circumscribed new che thind of the encloled
ground. There were the traces of fix gates or avenue round the ditch, and a dug way near the centre to the water. The ground on the oppolite fide of the water was in fome places neariy as high ac that on which they built the fort, which might make it neceflary for this coverad way to the water. A confiderable number of large thrity oaks have grown up withat the enclofed ground, both in and upon tha ditch; fome of them at leait appear to be two hundred years old or more. The ground is a hard gravelly kind, intermixed with loam, and more plentifuly at the brow of the hill. In fome places, at the bottons of the ditch, I could run my ftaff a foot and more into the ground. Probab.y the ditch was much deeper in its original ltate than it nowe appears to be. Near the northern fortification, which is fituated on h:gh ground, are the remains of a funeral pile, where the flain were buried, in a great battle fought between the Senckas and the Weltern Indians, when the former won the day, as they affirm. Tha earth is raised about lix feet above the conmon furface, and between twenty and thirty feat dianeter. The bones appear on the whole furface of the railed earth, and atick out in many places on the fides.

Indian tradition fays, thefe works were raifed, and this battle fought, in the pure Indian file, and with Indian weapons, long before their knowledge and ufe of firearms, or any lnowledge of the Europeans.

Thefe nations at that time made ufe ia figlating of bows and arro:es, the fpear or javelim pointed with bone, and the warclub, or rather death-mall: when the fomer were expended, they came into clofe engagement; in uhing the latter, their warriors drefs, or coat of mail for this method of fighting, was a hort jacket mate of willow-licks or moofe-wood, and lsced tight round the body. The head was covered with a cap of the farne kind, but commonly woien dotible, for the better fecwing of that part againt a froke from the da in-mail. In the great battie fought at this place betwixt the Senckers ana Weftern Indians, fome afirm their ancentrors have told them, there were eight hundred ilain of their enemies; others include the killed on both rides to make that number. Be tha as it may, ali agwee that the buthe was fought, when th: heap of fain was inuied, betore the amival of the Europeans; fume hay three, fome four, chers inve lives or ayes fince. They generally reckoned a life or an age one hundied waters or coids. I would take the liberty further to remar!s on this fubject,
that there are vefiges of antient fortified towns in various parts thenghout the extenfive ternitory of the Six Nations, and by Indian report in warions other parts; pren revialy oneon a banch of the Delaware river, which appears by the fize and age of the trees that bave grown up and are fanding on the banks and in the ditches of the lame, to have been of near che thoufand years itanding, if find by farther enquiry, that a tradition prevails among the Indians in general, that all Indians came from the weft. I have long withed for an opportminy to parlue this encuiry with the more romote tribes of Irdians, to thisty mafelf at leatt if it be their univalal opinion.

I villi now return to our journey. Upon thefe beights rear the antient fortifed town, the roads part. We left the pain leading to Niagara on our right, and went a confe neary fouth-wefi for Suffalee Creck. After leaving thefe heighte, which arfoded an exterfive profect, we travelled over a fine track of land for about fian cr fiven milics; then came an to a bar-
ren white oak florib plain, and one vely remaikable fot of near two hundred acres and a ficep hill on our right, in fome places nerr fifty feet perpendicular, at the botton of which is a mall lake. This barren fpot is covered with fmall whise ftome, that appears like lime and clay: in time fuots, fur a confiderable difance, there is no appemance of earih. Notwithitanding its extreme poverty, there are many trees of a moderate fize, and the winter-green berries grew in great plenty; and the largest in kind I ever faw. With thefe we regaled ourfelves very freely, for they are not only medicinal but nutifious. This fmall lase affords one infance of Pagan fuperkition. The old Indians affirm, that formerly a demon in the form of a cragon rocicd in this lake, and hard frequently been feen to difgorge balls of liguid fire. To appeafe his wrath, nany a facrifice of tohacco had been made at that lake by the fathers.
N. B. Mr. Kirkland is wafier of the Indiant language.

## $D R O S S I A N A$. NUMBER XI.

## M H CEILAIECUS AND EETACHED THOUGHTS FRCM ECOKS.

## (Continucd froin Page 16.)

Cmaracter of Lord Strafford. By Sir Philip Warwick.

1ORD STRAFFORD was evey waie suatificd for brtinetis; his matual ficuties being vory frong and pregnant, his undertanding, aided by a gocu pianfy, made him ouick in cifcentigg the nature of any bufine's; and through a cold brain he became cieliberate, and ot Comd judgmom:. Ihs mernory was great, and he male it greater by confuing in it. His elccution was very fiuent, and it was a gleat part of his taient readily to reply, or freciy to harangue, upon any fibject. All this was loded in a foure and hauchey temper, fo (as it inay probatly be believed) he expefted to have incre offervance paid to himfelf than i.e was willing to pay to chers, thou, they were of his owns quality; and then be was not litit to conciviate the Egod will of mern of teff. thation. His acquired paits, bech in Univerity and Inus of Court learning, as likewife his foreign traves, made him an eminent mian, before h. was ? confpereols cre; to 2s whan he came frit to fhew hinciltir the

Houfe of Commons, he was foct a EellWetier in that ficcl. As lee had there paits, he kriew how to fet a value upon thern, if not to cever-value them ; and he ton fo.m dificoviced a roughnefs in his nature (whichaman no incre obliged by him than I was would have called an injutict); ticugh nany of lis comifinats (who were miy good friends, when I, like a little worn being tud on, could turn and laugh, and under that difguife fay as piquant wurds as niy litie witcouid help me to) were wont to five: $r$ to me, that he endenvcured io be jurt to all, but was refclved to be gracious to none, but to thafe whom he thought inwartly aineied lim; all which never bowei mes, 'uill his broken fortune, and, as I wought, very unjuitfiable profecuion, made me one of the fifty-fix who gave a necaive to that fatal Bili which cur the thicad of his life. He gave an early fnecimen of the roughefis of his notere, when, in the eager purfuit of the Houfo of Commons atter the Dule of Such inghen, he advited os Euve courtè agairli asictice, which was afteryeac tis tak an up anti phefued againt himidif. This, peefling
upon another's cafe, he awakened his own fate; for when that Houfe was in confultation how to frame the particular charge againft that great Duke, he advifed to make a general one, and to accufe him of treafon, and to let him get off afterwards as be could, which really befll himelf athatt. In his perfon he was of a tail fature, but ftooped much in the neck. His countenance was clondy whint he moved or fat thinking; but when he fake ferioufly or facetioufly, he had a lightome and a very pleafancayre ; and, indeed, whatever he then did he did gracefully. Unavoidable it is but that grea: men give great difcontents to fome ; and the lotiy hamour or this great man engaged him too often, and againft too many, in that kind; and particularly one with the old Cluancellor Loftus, which was fullied (as was fuppofed) by an intrigue betwixi him and his daughter-inlaw. But with thefe virtues and infirmities we will leave hin ruling profperoutly in Ireland, untill his own ambition or prefumption brings him over to England, in the year 1638 , to take up a lolt game, wherein he loft himfelf."

PROVOST BAILLIE, giving an account to his wife of his journey to London, in the year 1640 , fays, "From Kilwinning I did not fo much as tumble; this is the iruit of your prayers. I was alfo all the way full of courage, and cornforted with the fenfe of God's prefence with my fpirit. We were by the way at great expences. The Englith Inns are all like Palaces: no marvel they extortion their guelts. For three meals, coarfe enough, we would pay, together with our horles, 16 l. or 171 . fterling. Some three difhes of crevimes *, like little partans $t$, forty-two fhillings ferling. Our lodgings in London are taken at the Common Garden. Mr. Blair has a chamber, I another, our man a third. Our horfe-meals every week above inl. fterling. The City is defirous we fhould lodge with them; fo to-morrow I think we muft fit."

SPEAKING of Cromwell's death, Mr . Baillie fays, "The Protector, Oliver, endeavoured to fettle all in his family, but was prevented by death before he could make a teftament. He had not fupplied the blank with his fon Richard's name by his hand; and fcarce with his mouth could he declare that much of his will. There were no witneffes to it bui Thurloe and Goodwin. Some did fearfuily flatter him

* Crawfint.
as much dead as living. Goodwin, at the Faft before his death, in his preyer, is faid to have fpoke fuch words: "Lord, we pray not for thy fervant's life, for we know that is granted, but to haften his health, for that thy people cannot want :" and Mr. Sterry faid, in the chapel, afier his death, "O Lord, thy late fervant here is now at thy right hand, inaking interceffion for the lins of England." Both thefe are now out of favour, as Court parafies. But the moit fpake, and yet fpeak, very evil of him; and. as I think, much worfe than he deferved of thein."

SPEAKING of General Monk, he fays, " Monk came to Berwick, in the midit of December 1659 , and lay in the fields in a very cold winter, near Colditrean, with lix or feven thoufand foct, and within two thoufand horfe. Many of our Scotch noblemen came to him at Berwick, and offered to raif quickly for his fervice all the power of Scotland. But the moit of his officers refuedit, fearing the ftumbling of their army and friends in England; for as yet all of them, in their right well-penned papers, did declare, as poltively as ever, with divine atteitations, againt ail kings and monarchy, and for a free parliament, and all former principles."

THE Orientals are faid in moft things to refemble each other very much; yet in gardening how different is the taite of the Chinefe and of the Perfians. Sir William Chambers, in his elegant and judicious Treatife on the Garcening of the Chinele, fpeaking of their tafte in Gardening, fays, of They think that Nature affords us but few materials to work with; plants, ground, and water are her only productions; and though both the forms and arrangements of there may be varied to an incredible degree, yet have they but few trtiking varieties, the reft being of the nature of changes rung upon bells; which, though in reality different, fill produce the fame uniform kind of jingling, the variation being too minute to be eafily perceived. Art therefore, they fay, mult fupply the fcantinefs of Nature, and not only be employed to produce variety, but alfo novelty and effect; for the fimple arrangements of Nature are met with in every field to a certain degree of perfection, and are therefore too familiar to excite any ftrong ienfations in the mind of the beholder, or to produce any uncommon degree of pleafire." Lieutenant Franklin however, in his Tour from Rengal to Perlia, publified

+ A crab.
by Carell, 8 vo . 1790, fpeaking of the Perfian Gardens, tellis is, "They are hid out in an agreeable ftyle, though quite different from our Europen ideas at the beauties of gardening. They confift generaily of long and Itrait plantations of fycamore and cyprefs trees, planted regularly on each fide of a walk, in form of avenues, and have parterres of flowers in the centre, with fone fountains in different. parts of the garden, which add much to the coolnefs and beauity of them. On the fide of the walks are erected fcaffoldings of wood, covered over at top with thin larths, on which the grape vincs grow, and form pleafan: arbours.

A VERY active and intelligent Sheriff of London dectared, a fer years ago, that out of feventeen hundied prifoners he had under his charge two only were Scotchmen. There appears in Scotland to be a general regulari:y of conduct and of principle, that we feem in England to be in vain defirous * inculcate. There is a greater degree of fubordination kept up in Scotland than with us ; their Miniters are more eefpected, and appear to take more pains with their parithieners, and live more amongtt them than our clergymen do. The fow ceremonirs their church retains are performed with more folemnity than ours are; their manner of receiving the communion is managed with much greater reverence than with us; their manner of ordaining their Minifters is very folemn and impreffive. I find annexed to a Sermon on Providence, by the ingenious Mr. Dunn, Miniter of Auchinlech, the following note, ient by him to foime neighbouring Miniters, after a plentiful and weil-gotenin harveft. "Mr. Dunn's compliments to - His congregation has fignified to kim a wifh, that a Thankigiving may be
kept for the good larveft. Mr. Dunn thinks that Wednefday fortnight fhould be kept as a day of Thankigiving to Almighty God, for his goodnefs in furpending the rigours of the winter, fo that the corns in fo much danger were fafely got in. He doubts not but other congregations, and particularly yours, will join therein. Auchinlech Manfe, Decenber 10, 1787." Thisingenious gentleman fays: "A Amongft the people of England the greatert buftle is made to chufe Members of Parliament; in Scotland, it is to get Niniters who preach the gofpel, and are moral in their lives, and whom they think will be diligent in their office, and comfortable in vifiting the fick. There they efteem in the higheit degree. It helps to fweeten their brown bread to have a Minitter they love." He adds: " The relpectable Nobility and Gentry of Scotland pay refpect to the meanelt clergyman who acts in character; and this greaily frengthens the hands of the Miniftry ; and the common people, by their affectionate behaviour, encourage our hearts."

To this refpecfful behaviour of perfons of all ranks in Scotland to their paftors, the abolition of tythes greatly contributes. The common people, inftead of endeavouring to diftrefs their Minifters, by fubtraEting their dues from them, and vexing them with litigious diftinctions, affift them in every refpect, in carrying-in their corn for them, in making their hay, and in occafionally repairing their parfonage-houfes for then.

Whoever is curious to be informed of many particulars refpecting Church Government in Scotland, and of the difference between their ceremonies and ours, would do well to confult "Sermons, in two volumes, 8 vo . by Mr. Dunn, V. D. M." printed for C. Dilly, 1790.

## THEP E E P E R.

## NUMBER XXI.



NOTWITHSTANDING the gloomy dogmas of fome divines, and the wild hypothefes of a few philofophers, there is, moft undoubtedly, a dignity in human mature, which it becomes every man, in his feation, to fupport with proprizty and perieverance.
The misforture is, however, that men are too apt to affume a falle confequence,
which leads then into abfurdities, and produces moft of thofe evils which are fo generally and conftantly complained of in the journey through life.

Every man forms to himfelf a notion that he is fuperior, in fome fenfe or other, to thofe around him ; and this dangerous vanity prompts him to depend entirely upon himfelf, in affairs of the greateft
momem $t_{1}$
moment, and to follow the precipitate impulfe of his mind, even in exigencies whinen the greatef humility and caution on his own part, and friendly advice of others, are abfolutely neceeflury.

- This falfe confequence makes men more emulous of being admired than beloved: and, in order to gain envy or applaufe, we frequently obferve them engaging in purfuits, both in their civil and moral conduct, which uhtinately bring them1 to fhame and indigence. Singularity feems to be, almof, the aim of all; j) and a careful obfervation of the world fufficiently proves that it never produced real fatisfaction, or lafting bencfit, to any. The man who would fain be efteemed fingular muft certainly be one of the moft conceited beings in the creation; for thereby lie endeavours to fhew that his mind and felf. -importance are infinitely too great to be affimilated to the reft of his fellow-creatures.

This generally, and, indeed, I may fay always, creates milanthropy, and renders the man pecviflh, overbearing, and unfocial in ail his connections. Can any one who conceives a fuperior notion of himfelf and abilitics, endeavour to approve himfelf agreeable to his companions, in order to which he muft neceffarily lay afide that falie confequence which adheres fo clofely to him? It is abfolutely impoffible for perfons of this character to do this, and therefore it is that they never meet with any real friendhip or genuine refpect in the world.
Placed, as we are, in a ftate that is perpetually changing its appearance, and alriong beings of the fame nature and intelligence with ourfelves, and from whom we are to feek for the greateft part of what is to render this tranfient feene comfortable, or even durabie ; it is plainly evident, that we ought fo to improve our minds as to endeavour to communicate, as well 2 s to receive, happinel's. Engaged in the fame purfuits, endued with the fame faculties, liable to the fame difappointinents, and capable of the fame pleafires, we ought to confider our interefts, in fome meafure, as reciprocal, and affume ne other confequence to ourfelves than what belongs to all who participate of the fame -nature. , Though we may vary in fome particulars of our tempers, difpofitions, and capacities from one another, yet thofe who have apparently the advantage over others thould confider, whether that ado
vantage is of any very material confequence in the great fcale of being, or any way affects the fate of fociety. They fhould alfo confider, and carefully examine, whether what they have gained in one refpect over their contemporaries is not reduced by fome equal difadvantages. Though a perfon may be fuperior in refinement of intellectual underftanding, depth of judgement, or comprehenfivenels of mind, to lome of his acquaintance, yet is he not inferior to them in rectitude of principle, ufeful induftry, or amiablenefs of difpofition? What room is there then for pride? How very ridiculous, how criminal and unjult, is it to affect a fingula. rity on account of fuch kinds of fuperior diftinction!

I conld with my friend Lysander would read and ferioully confider this. Generous he undoubtedly is, but he is oftenta. tiounly fo ; fenfible, but he affumes a merit from it ; he is alfo rigidly jutt; but on thefe accounts, added to his independence, he is proud. He cares but little for the efteem of his acquaintance, provided he can gain their admiration. His falfe confequence is fo great, that the friend he has to-day fhall ceafe to be fo to-morrow, if he thould be fo unfortunate as to have in the leaft degree hurt Lyfander's vanity. This is more valuable in his eftimation than a friend, more to be gratified than even the common calls of nature, and more precious than the delights of domeltic joly. Hence it is that he is barely refpected, and but little efteemed, among his acquaintance; feared but little loved, even in his family.

Overbearing in his temper, even to contradict Lysander would be to make him your inveterate enemy. The affectation of fingularity, the defire of admiration, have gained fuch a powerful afcendancy over a difpofition fo unhappily tempered, that he plunges himfelf into a variety of ufelefs expences, romantic projects, and inconiftent fchemes, in order to gratify the one and procure the other. Thus he gains to himfelf perpetual vexation, fruitefs trouble, and an unneceffary walte of money.

On the mind of LYइANDER, and every one who, like him, degrades the real dig. nity ot man, and affumes a faife one, I would wifh to imprefs the heaven-de. fcended faying:
"Be acquainted with thyfelf."

## An ACCOUNT of the PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY a: PARIS.

[Tranfated fiom "Le Voyageur a Paris."]

THIS very refpectable Society was founded at Paris in 1780, by five or fix citizers, on a fimilar plan to one exifting at Surfburg; and is adminitered by a feié Comniittee of Nembers and prefiting Oficers. This Committee affembles every Tueday, and the Society the fecond and fourth Fridays of every monih, at five o'clock in the afternoon, in the Watds belonging to the Convent of the Great Auguitins, of the Order of the Holy Ghot, "Quai de la Vallee." Theie Otficers are elected annually by a pluraity of votes, and confift of a Pretident, two Vice-Prefidents, a Secretary, and Treafirer: the two laft have the priviege to chure each a Deputy in cafe of abfence.

The firf fuccours the Society, adminifered were in 1783, at which epoch they enmounced to mantain twelve labouring men, arrived at eighy years of age; but the urility of this eftablifnment once acknowledged, the moft diftinguithed perfons in the nation preffed forward to become Niembers, and it forn became the repolitoxy of liberalities from gencrous fouls, concealed un ier an anonymous pretence. This Society forms, at prefent, a kind of litie republic, the members of which regatd no kind of fitinction among thenfelves; andisorfonces are at this day fo abondant, from the unied fuhferiptions of is Munbers, and by fums bequeathed to it, that it provides fubtionce, at prefent, for shove nate hoadrec mafortunate fellow creavies.

Every one, before he can be admittd, mult have a diccent patumony, a decid ed charager for benevolence, an unblemimed reptation; and mult conform to the rules.

Thife who petition to parteke of the Succours of this Society munt have been reidents in Patis for three years; have been a worman, or labowing man, poor, and of an iremorachable conduct: they exact ali the requifites which conftitute thefe diffecent conditions, and the mof forupulous encuinies are made after the truth. The Suciely has no resard to any recommendation; the properct cobects for rolief pre bouety and wam. The unfortunate that it aflits axe, laboures of eighty;
thofe born blind; women big with their fixth chiid, having five others living; widowers and widows diftreffed with fix children.

The Oftogenarians receive fifteen livres a month, and eighteen livres whencver they attain the age of eighty-nine years and a day; lying in women, forty-eight livres if they only bring into the world one child, ninety-fix if they have twins, and one hundred and forty-four if there are three. Widowers and widows rective four livres a month for each child, till they attain the age of twelve years; and at that period tiley are put ont to fome trade, at the charge of the Sucietys receiving fuccours till the age of fifteen : if thefe lalt fhould be fo unfortunate as to lofe their remaining father or mother, their lipend is increafd to fix livies a monh, inftead of four : blind children receive twelve livres a month, from their cradle till they are of age.

Mr. Hay, Interpreter to the King, has effablifhed, in the ftreet Notre-Dame-des-victoires, a School of Inftruction for Youth born blind, under the aufpices of the Society. He has difcovered means to teach them readirg, writing, cyphering, printing, \&-c. and even to execute pieces of vecal and infrumental mulic with an attoniming precifion. This School draws every Weonefday and Saturday a prodigious number of the curious from all parts, who are imprefed, at departin?, with admiration of the fkill of the mafter and pupils.

Moft of the provincial towns propole eftablifing Plilanthrepic Houfes, on the fame footing as at Paris.
'There is one forming at Verfailes, under the direction of the King himidf, which is adopted by the one in Paris.

The Dute of Orleans is going to found one in that city endowed with a revenue of 16,000 livres.

The noft perfect unanimity pervades all the Members of this Infitution. All, animated with the fame fpirit of benevolence, refign to humaniy rank, ftation, and dicnities, aiming only to alleviate the diftrefies of their fellowcreatures.

New Bond-Areet.
J. D.

An ACCOUNT of the TRAVELS of JAMES BRUCE, Efq. to difcover the SOURCE of the NILE, in the Years $1768,1769,1770,1771,1772$, and 1773 .

## (Concluded from Page 20.)

THVING accomplifhed the ohjeet of his Travels, in viewing the Sources of the Nile, Mr. Bruce became defircus of leaving the country, which at this juncture was tom to pieces with intertine quarrels, and threatened to be difurbed wish open force and fecret treachery. Returnius therefore to Ge th, he took up his refidence there, and pafied his time in a manner perfecily fatisfacory to himelf, and to thole over whom he governed. "We had lived, it is true," fays he, on leaving it, "too magnificentiy for philofophers, but neither idly nor rotonfly; and I telieve never will any Sovereign of Gcefin be again fo popular, or reign over his fubiects with greazer mildnefs. I had practifed medicine gratis, and kille 1 , for three days fucceffively, a cow each day for the poor and the neighbours. I had clothed the high-prieft of the Nile from head to foot, as alfo his tivo fons; and had decorated two of his daughters with beads of all the colours of the rainhow, alding every other littie prefent they feemed fond of, or that we thought would be agreeable. As for our .uniable Irepone, we had refe:ved for her the choiceli of our prefents, the molt valu ble of every article we had with us, and a large proportion of every one of them; we gave her befides fome goid: but the, more generous, and nobler in her fominents, than us, feemed to pay littic aitemtion to thofe that amnounced to her the feparation from her friend: fhe tore her fine hair, which the had every day before braided in a newer and more graceful Daanner: fhe threw herfelf upon the ground in the houre, and refufed to fee us mount on horféback, or take our leave; and came not to the cioor till we were aheady fet out, then followed us with her good wifhes, and her eyes, as far as fhe could fee or be heard,"

This happened on the $\mathbf{~ o t h}$ Nov. 1770 . He foon arrived at Gondar, where he found affairs in the utinoft confufion. He was under the neceffity of taking a decided part, and accordingly went with the arny, and Was prefent at lieveral battles. In thefe he difplayed fo much courase, in feveral inItances, that he was prefented by the King with a large chain of gold, with very mafiy links, which he dotibled twice, and then put it over Mr. Brice's neck. The
chain confffed of one hundred and eighty-
four links, each of them weighing 3 r-12tia penny-weights of fine gold. "It was with the utmoft reluctance," he otherves, "that being in want of every thing, I foll a a great pat of this honourabie diReincien at Sennarr, on my return home. It is hoped my fucceffirs will never have th: frune excuife i tad for fur hee diminihing this hono rable monument which I have lef tham."

At leage he obtained leave to return home; and on the $26: 4 \mathrm{Dec}$. 177 l left Gondar; but bufore he encirely quatied he counury, hie had orie mure opportunity of feeing thofe who hat been his comtant frienas during his refldence there. On the $2 d$ (f janary y 177 he was joined by a frvant, who carvied him to a place called Tcherkin, where ine remained unil the 15 th, taking in the mean tine the diverfion of hunting the ele hant and buffalo, of which we have dittnct and entertaining accounis. He proceeded by flow ftages through a defoiate country, encompainid by dangers. In his prugrefs he experienced the effeers of the Simoon, or hot wind. At length, on the 231 of March, he arrived at Teawa, where he was in great danger from the bruality of the Steikh. He was detained there urtil the 18 thi of April, when he proceedel forwards, and on the $2 g^{t h}$ found himeif at Semaar. Here he remained, experiencing all the mileries attendant on delay, negier, illhealth, poverty, and even want. He was even reduce to fell part of his chain. On the 5 th of September, however, he leit this inlio(pitable place, and on the thin of October arrived at Chendi, where he faid until the 2oth. On the gth of November he committed himfelf, with his company, to the Defert, to encounter various diftrefes. On the itth, at Waadi ci Halboub, he fays, " We were here at once furpprized and terrified by a fight furely one of the moft magnificent in the world. In that vait expanfe of defert from W. and to N. W. of us, we faw a number of prodigious pillars of fand, at different dittances, at times moving with great ceierity, at others ftalking on with a majeftic fownefs. At intervals we thought they were coming in a very few minutes to overwhelm us; and fimall quantities of fand did actually more than once reach us. Again they would retreat to as to be almoft out of fight, their
tops reaching to the very clouds. There the tops often feparated from the bodies; and thefe once disjoined, difperted in the air, and did not appear more. Sometimes they were broken near the middle, as if ftruck with a large cannon fhot.About noon they began to advance with confiderable fwifinefs upon us, the wind being very ftrong at North. Eleven of them ranged along fide of us about the diftance of three miles. The greateft diameter of the largeft appeared to me at that difance as if it would meafure ten feet. They retired from us with a wind at S. E. leaving an impreffion upon my mind to which 1 can give no name, though furcly one ingredient in it was ftar, with a confiderable deal of wonder and aftonifhment. It was in vain to think of Eying; the fwifieft horfe, or fafteft failing mip, could be of no ufe to carry us out of tlis danger ; and the full perfuation of this rivetted me as if to the fpot where Ifood, and let the camels gain on me fo much in my fate of lamenefs, that it was with fome difficulty I could overtake them."

The various horrors of this journey can only be defcribed by Mr. Bruce himfelf. Cn the i 6 th of November he narreorly escaped the Simooni. At this time fubcrdination became hard to be preferved; he had nearly loft his voice by this peftiIential wind; his face was to fwelled as farcely to permit him to fee; his neck was covered with blifters; his feet were fwelled and inflamed, and he was bleeding with many wounds. The water he had brought with him was alfo exhaufted, and defpair feemed to feize on all the party. From this fate they were relieved by their arrival at fonc wells. On the 19 th he difcovered an attempt to take away the camels, but luckily caught the thief, whofe life was fyared, and he was engaged to conduct him through the Defert. On the 20th he proceeded forwards, and in the courfe of the journey loft all the camels, and at lengeth was reduced to the neceffity on the 27 th to abandon the baggage to chance. On the agth he faw the palmtres of Aficnan, and a quarter before ten arrived in a grove of palm-trees on the North of the city.

Our traveller by this time was fo exhaufted, that he fa: down under the fhade of the palm-trees to recoliect himfelf. It was very hot, and he fell into a profound fieep. "Formy ownyart," fays he, "a dul-
nels and infenfibility, an univerfal relaxation of fpirits which I cannot defcribe, a kind of itupor, or palify of the mind, had overtaken me almoft to a deprivation of undertanding. I found in myfelf a kind of flupidity, and want of power to refice upon what had paffed. I feemed to be as if awakened from a dream, when the fenfes are yet half afleep, and we only begin to doubt whether what has before paffed in thought is real or not. The dangers I was juft now delivered from made no impreflion upon my mind; and what more and more convinces me I was for a time not in my perfect fenfes, is, that I found in myfelf a hard-heartednefs, without the leaft inclination to be thankful for that fignal deliverance which I had juit now experienced."

After a few days refrefbment, he folicited the Aga to procure for him fix or eight camels, in crder to return to the Defert and feek after his baggage. This application was at laft fuccefstul, and he proceeded on lis joumey. He began it after it was dark, and at twelve o'clock gotinto a valley, where he hid himfelf and his retinue in the lowelt part of it under a bank, for the night was excceding coid; they had however fpirits with them, which they drank with moderation. They were uncertain of the exact place they were in fearch of; but as foon as light came they difcovered their track, as fiefh and entire as when they made it. Aficr going about half an hour in their former foctlieps, they had the unfpeakable fatisfaction to find the quadrant and the whole baggage untouched; and by them the bodies of the flaughtered cumels, a finall part of one of them having been toin by the haddaya or kite.

It had been agreed they mould not ftay there, but load and depart immediately, This was done in an inftant; five camels eatily carried the loads, with a man upon them befides. They made a brifk retreat to Syene, which was about forty miles. At a little paft four o'clock in the afternoon entered the town agaip without having feen one man on their joumey.

Here the important part of Mr. Bruce's Travels terminates. After continuing at this place until the $1 \times \mathrm{h}$ of December, he fet out for Cairo on the roth of January 1773, from whence he proceeded to Alexandria, and arrived at Marfeilles after a paffage of about thee weel:s,

## THE

# L O NDON REVIEW 

## A N D

# LITERARY JOURNAL, 

 For A U G U S T 1790.2uid fi: turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid nor.


#### Abstract

Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales. With Sixty-five Plates of Non-defcript Animals, Birds, Lizards, Serpents, curious Cones of Trees, and other Natural Productions of New Holland. By John White, Efq. Surgeon-general to the Settlement, and correfponding Member of the Medical Society of London. 4to. 31. 16s. plain, and with Sixty-five Plates coloured, 31. 6s. Debrett. 1790.


ALTHOUGH vulgar curicfity has been in fome meafure gratified by the accounts that have been publifhed in newfpapers and other publications, and compilations chielly from thefe, the moral as well as the natural philofopher continued so feel a want which only a philofopher could fupply. The untutored obferver, though endowed by nature with good fenie, and furnifhed by years with nuch experience in the active feenes of life; the mere failor, foldier, or man of bufinefs, or even the perfon in whom all thefe characters are united, is yet unequal to the taik of difeerning himfelf or defcribing to others the endlefs variations of phyfical and moral nature. The fate of Society, and the connection between the circumftances of the natives of South Wales and their turn of thinking and 2cting, and the diftinguifhing characters of the vegetable, and, above all, of the animal kingdom in that corner of the World, were among the dcfiderata in civil and natural hiftory before the Sur-geon-General to that fettlement defcribed, and Mr. Debrett, at a great expence, publifhed the magnificent and interetting work before us.

The Editor declares, that he confiders it " his duty, as much as it is his inclination, to return his public and grateful acknowledgments to the gentlemen through whure abilities and liberal communications, in the province of natural hiftory, he has
been enabled to furmount thofe difficulties that neceflarily attended the defcription of fo great a variety of animals, prefented for the firlt time to the obfervation of the naturalift, and confequently in the clafs of non-defcripts. Among thefe Gentlemen he has the honour, particularly, to reckon the names of Dr. Shaw, Dr. Smith the Poffeffor of the celebrated Linnæan Collection, and John Hunter, Efq. who to a fublime and inventive genius happily unites a generpus and difinterefted zeal for the promution of natural fcience." This character of the juftly celebrated Mr . Hunter, though brief, is juft and appro. priate. All knowledge confifis in comparifon. Though the particular defcriptions that are contained in the volume under review have undoubtedly come from the hand of the ingenious gentleman whofe name they bear; yet it is not unnatural to conjecture, that it is to Mr . Hunter that we are indebted for many of thofe General Vieivs and affociations under which particular objects are confidered, and by which they are connected with Ccience*: for it is Mr. Hunter's manner to trace up folitary fubfances and facts to general laws and claffes; to view particular objects as comprehended under fomething that is, in refpeft of them, a whole ; and, in all things, to develope the chain of caufe and effect.

Mr. White, in a perficucus and pleafing manne:, marks in his Journal the noft

[^0]important and interefting occurrences in the voyage, from the time of his leaving London in NIarch 1787, to that of his arrival in New South-Wales in January 1;88; the accidents and difempers that took place on boand the tranfports, and the means by which health was reflored or preferved. At the Canary and Cape-deVerd Iflands, and at Rio de Janeiro, the capital of Brazil, in Scuth-America, he has an opportunity, which he embraces, of entertaining his readers with defcriptions of men and manners, as weil as of inanimated rature, which is exhibited in a variety of beatuifil and fublinie, as well as of groteinue and fantafic forms.

Though we have heard much of the Inand and Mountain of Teneriffe, there is a clearnefs, intereft, and good-ienfe in what follows, that occupies and pleafes e:ry reader:
"As you approach the inand of Teneriffe, and even when you are near to it, the appearance from the fea conveys no very favoursble idea of its fertility; one rugged barren blor mountain terminating in aucther, unil it forms the famous Peak. The town of Santa Cruz is large and pepulous, but very irreguiar and ill-built; fome of the private he ales, however, are fpacious, convenient, and well-cunitructed. Aithough this town is root confidered as the capital, Laguna enjoying that pre-tminence, yct I cannot, heip shinking it ouglit to be fo not only from its being more frequented by mips of varicus motions, and having a greate: hiare of trade than any other port in the Canaries, but on arcount of its buing the refiderice of the Goyutnor General.
"Among other fteps for its improvement, the inat quis fet on foot a contribution, and from tle produce of it has caurd to be built an elegant and commodious mole, or piet, about the centre of the town. To this pier, water of an excellent quality is conveyed by pipes; to that boars may come alo ef fide, and by applying a hofe to the cocks pliced thee for this purpofe, fill the cafks without the ufual trouble and fatigue. The landing or fripping of goods is likewife, by means of this pier, rendered both convenient and expectitious. In fhort, I think I may fafely recommend this port as a very good one for hip: undertaking long voyages to water at, and refrem their crews; more efpecialiy in the time of the fruit fiaton.
"About four or five miles, inland, from Santa Civz, ftands the city of I aguna; fo calied from a lake near which it is fituated. This lake, during the winter, or in rainy wearher, is foll of 1tagnant water, that in a lifte tine becones pathe, and, in very dry
hot weather, is totally exhaled. I have before obferved, that Laguna is confidered as the capital of the inand, and added my reafons for thinking this an ill-judged diftination. The road from Santa Cruz to it is a pretty fteep afcent, until you approach the town, which is fituated at the extremity, or rather on a corner, of a plain three or four miles long. This city has two churches, one of them richly ornamented; and feveral convents toth of friars and nuns. It has likewife three horpitals; two of which were originaily inftituted for the wife, but incfiectual, purpofe of eradicating the lues venerca; a difeafe that has long been, and ftill cuntinues to be very common in this innal. I was however informed, thar perfons afficted with other diforders are now received into thefe two charitable inftitutions; and that the third is appropriated to the reception of foundilings. Befides the foregoing, there are fome other public as weil as private buildings, that tend to implove the appearance of the town. There is very little trade carried on at La una, it being rather the retired refidence of the gentry of the inand, and of the merchants of Sanra Cruz, which is the principal feat of Commerce. The officers of juftice likewife rofide here; fuch as the corségidor, lieutenant of the police, scc. and a judge whore butinefs it is to regulate commercial affairs. An office of inquifition, with the proper officers, delegated from, and fuhjuct to, the tribunal of the Holy Office held at Grand Canary, is befides equablithed here.
"The prefent natives of this ifland feem to have in them very little of the ftock from whence they fprung; interm rriages with the Spaniards have nearly obliterated all traces of the eriginal famina: they are of a middle ftature, inclining to be Render, and of a dar's complexion, with large animated black eyes. The peafants in general are wretciedly clothed; when they do appear better, they are habited in the Spanin fafion. The men in a genteeler line drefs very g ily, and are fildom feen without long fwords. It is remarked, that few of them walk with dignity and eafe; which may be attributed to the long claaks they ufually wear, except on parricular occafions.
"The uonen wear veils: thofe worn by the lower ranks are of black ftuff, thole of the higher, of hiack filk; and fuch among the latier as have any claim to beauty, are far from being over careful in concealing their faces hy them. The young ladies, fome of whom I fawe that were really pretty, wear their fine long black hair plaited, and faftened with a comb, or a ribbon, on the top of the head.
"The common people, and in this they refemble
refemble the inhabitants of moft of the inlands in the Pacific Ocean lately difcovered, have a ftrong fpice of furacity in them; they are befides lazy; and the moft importunate beg. gars in the world: I obferved likewife, that the itch was fo common among them, and had attained fuch a degree of virulence, that one would almolt be led to believe it was epidemic there.
"Some of the women are fo abandoned and Thameiefs, that it would be doing an injuftice to the profitutes met with in the ftreets of London, to fay thiey are like them. The females of every degree are faid to be of an amorous confitution, and addicted to intrigue; for which no houfes could be better adapted than thofe in Teneriffe."

On leaving Santa Cruz, and putting to fea, the motion of the thip affected feventeen of the marines and convicts, who were afflicted with a diftemper refembling the mumps, or fwellings of the chaps *, in a mott furprizing and extraordinary manner.
"Indeed, it was fo fudden, that it was like a placebo. I could never account, with any fatisfaction to myfoif, for the origin of this uncommon difeafe, though much acquainted with thofe incident to feamen; nor did I ever fee or hear of any that refembled it. The moft fteady and prudent of the mariners, even thofe who had their wives on board, were equally affected with thofe who led more irregular lives," \&c. \&ec. See Journal, p. 23.

The following is an account of the Ifland and Bay of Praya, rendered famous by the action that took place there on the 16th of April 178x, between Commodore Johnftone and Monfieur Suffirein.
"In giving an account of this action the French Admiral, in a letter written by him, humoroufly thus obferves:

- In leading into the bay, I was rome time at a lofs to diftinguifh which was the Commodore's ship: but on getting more in I at length faw his pendant bluming through a foreft of mafts; the Romney being fecurely placed in fhore of the merchant fhips and frnaller men of war.'
"The entrance into this bay appeared to be about a mile, between two binff points, which makes it fecure from every wind, except a Southerly one; and when that prevails, a very high fea tumbles into it. On an eminence, in the center of the bay, ffands a fort, where the Portuguefe colours were difplayed. Many people appeared on the batteries, looking at the Ihips, which were
probably more in number than had been feen there fince the memorable 1 thth of April. The appearance of the town and the ifland, from the diftant view we had, gave us no very favourable opinion of them. The face of the country fecmed to be ferile in the extreme. The liselefs bywn of the life of Mayo, deforibed by Capt. Cook, may very well be applied to this inand; for as far as my eye or glafs could reach, not the fmatient trace of vegetation or verdure was to be perceived, except at the weft end of the fort on the left fide of the bay, where a few trees of the cocoa-nut or palm kind appeared. But notwithfanding the iterile pisture it exhibits when viewed irom the fea, geographers, and thofe who have been on thore, defrribe it to be, in many places, well cultivated and very fertile; producing fugar canes, a little wine, fome cotton, Xndian corn, cocoa nuts, and oranges, with all the other tropical fruits in gieat plenty; and point it out as a place where fhips, bound on long voyages, may be conveniently fupplied with water and other neceffaries, fuch as fowls, goats, and hogs; all which are to be purchafed at a very eafy rate."
"On the 23d [June 1787] the weather became exceedingly dark, warm, and clore, with heavy rain; a temperature of the atmufphere very common on approaching the equator, and very much to be dreaded, as the health is greatly endangered thereby. Every attention was therefore paid to the people on board the Charlotte, and every exertion ufed to keep her clean and wholefome between decks. My firlt care was to keep the men, as far as was confiftent with a regular difcharge of their duty, out of the rain, and I never fuffered the convicts to come upon deck when it rained, as they had neither inen nor clothing fufficient to make themfelves dry and comfortable after getting wet; a line of conduct which cannot be too ftrictly obrerved and enforced in thofe latitudes. To this, and to the frequent ufe of oil of tar, which was ufed three times a week, and oftener if found neceffary, I attribute, in a great degree, the uncommon good health we enjoyed. I mott fincerely wifh oil of tar was in more general ufe throughout his Ma a jefty's navy than it is, if it were, 1 ams certain that the advantage accruing from it to the health of feamen; that cruly ufeful and valuable clafs of the community, and for whofe prefervation too much cannct be done, would foon manifeit itelf. This efficaciens remedy wonderfully refilts putrefaction, de-
* As that diftemper fometimes terminates in a tranfation of the in fammation to the tefticles, fo this complaint (after the fwelling and induration of the jaws had fubfaded) never in one inttance failed to fix on shofe parts.

Vok. XVIII.
p
fircey?
froys vermin and infecis of every kind; wherever it is applied overcomes all diragreeable fmells; and is in itfelf both agreeable ard $\cdots h$ lefome.
"In the evening it became calm, with diftant peals of thunder, and the molt vivid fiathes of lighening I ever remember. The weather was now fo immoderately hot, that the female conviets, perfectly overcome with it, frequently fainted away; ard there faintings generally terminated in fits. And yet, notwithrtanding the enervating effects of the atmofpheric heat, and the inconventences they fuffered from it ; fo predominamt was the warmeth of their conftitutions, or the depravity of their hearts, that the hatches over the place where they were confined could not be fuffered to lay off, during the night, without a promifcuous intercourfe inmediately taking place between them and the feamen and marines. What little wind there was, which was only at intervals, continuing adverfe, and the health of thefe wretches being ftill endangered by the hear, Capt. Phillip, though anxious to prevent as much as pofinble this intercourfe, gave an nider, on my reprefenting the neceffity of it. that a grating fhould be cut, fo as to admit a fmall windfail being let down ainong them. In fome of the other fhips, the defire of the women to be with the men was fo uncontroulable, that neither thame (but indued of this they had long loft fight, , nor the fear of punifhment, could deter them from making their way through the bulk heads to the apartments afigned the feamen."

While they fteered their courfe to the eoalt of Brazil, a boat came along fide of them, in which were three Portuguefe and fix llaves, from whom they purchafed fome oranges, plantains, and bread.
" In trafficking with there people, we difcovered, that one Thomas Barret, a conrist, had, with great ingencity and addrefs, paffed fome quarter dollars which he, affifed by two others, had coined out of old buckles, buttons belonging to the Marines, and pewter fpoons, duing their paffage from. Teneriffe. The imprefion, miling, charaker, in
a word, the whole was fo inimital ly executed, that had their metal been a little betrer, the fraurd, I am convinced, would have patifed undetceted. A frrict and careful fearch was made for the apparatus wherewith this was done, but in vain; not the fmalleft trace or veltige of any thing of the kind was to be found among them. How they managed this buffinefs without difcovery, or how they could effeef it at all, is a matter of inexproffible furprize to me; as they never were fuffeled to come near a fire ; and a centinel was conftantiy placed over their hatchway, which one would imagine rendered it impoffible for either fire or fufed metal to be conveyed into their apartments. Befides, hardly ten minutes ever clapid, without an officer of fome degree or other going down among them. The adroitnefs, therefore, with which they muft have managed, in order to complete a bufinefs that required fo complicated a procefe, gave me a highopinion of their ingenuity, cunning, caution, and addrefs; and $\mathbf{I}$ could not help wifhing that there qualities hat been employed to more laudable purpores."

It has been afferted by forne writers, that the women of Rio de Janeiro are very much addicted to intrigue; and, particularly, that, as foon as it becomes dark, the generality of them expofed themfelves at their doors and windows, diRimguifhing, by prefents of nofegays and Howers, thofe on whom thy h.id no objection to beftow their favours ; a diftinction in which ftrangers thared as well as their acquaintance.
"That this," fays Mr. White, "mirht have been the cafe, 1 will not take upan me to deny; and, imprefed with the idea, on my firf arrival, I coniidered svery woman as a proper object of gallantry; but a month's refidence among them convinced me, that this imputed furn for intrigue is chiefly confined to the lower clifs ; and that, in general, the higher ranks are as undeferving of the imputation as the females of any other country."
(To be continusit.)

Travels from the Cape of Good Hope into the Interior Parts of A frica, including many interelting Anecdotes, \&xc. 'Tramhated from the French of Monitur Vaillania 2 Vols. 8vo. 12s. Lane.

THE love of Natural Initory faftens itfeif upon the human mind like a magric cham, with a force equally impulfive and irrefittible, banifhing ail confiderations except thof which lead to its immediate gatification. Of the truth of this eLiervation, the Travels of M1. Vaillantare
a ftriking illuftration, Surinam, the capifal of the Dutch fettlements in Guiana in South America, was the place of his nativity. The fondnefs of his parents, who had fregrent occalions to undertake tedious journies to the fartheft part of that wild and extenife country, induced them
to take with them their infant fon; and the variety of objects which prefented themfelves to his obfervation during the fe excurfions excited fuch an infatiable cariofity, and thinf for the knowledge of Natural Hiftory, that nothing after could ever gratify or fubdue. Determined to form a cabinet for himself, he declared, in his earlieft infancy, war, as he expreffes it, againft caterpillars, butterflies, a fpecies of beetle called fcarabreus, and ali forts of infects and animals peculiar to South America; hut on his return to Europe with his prents in the year $:_{7} 5_{3}$, the fight of the fuperb cabinets of natural knowlelge in Paris made him diffitisfied, left a void in his heat, and he perfuaded himfeif, from the whifpers of enthufiafin, that he was the being for whom it was referved to rectify former errors in Natural Hiftory, and to give full information to this important fcience. Litrening to the fuggeftions of this fedacing idea, "neither the ties of love or friendihi"" were ahle to thake his purpofe; and without communienting his project to any one, but " inexomble and blind to every obitacle," and "forfaking his young wife and family," he left Paris on the 17 th of July 1780 , and on the 19 th of December following failed from Amiterdam on board the Feld Woltemanda, a thip belonging to the Dutch Company, for the Cape of Good Hope, where he arrived on the ift of February 1781. Giving orders to prepare whatever could affit him in his natural refearches, accommodate him in travelling, or conciliste the affections of the favages he unight eventually meet with, he vilied in the intermediate time Saldanha Bay; at which place, while he was unfortunately hunting on Schaapen Ifland, Commodore Johnitone attacked the ficet of Monfiem Suffrein, and among the other misfortunes of that day, Mr . Vailiant, by the blowing up of the Middleburgh, " in one intlant had the misfortune to behold his effects, his project, his collection, and all his hopes, difperfed in air and vanih into fmoke." From the diftrefs and inconverience of thefe loffes, however, he was unexpetedly relieved by the generofity of Mr. Boers, Fijcol. During his refidence on this ifland at the hut of an honeit Hottentot named Slaber, he was informed by one of the inhabitants, whole name wras Smit, that A TYGER had for tome time infetted his divifion, and carried away regularly every night fome of his catile. The animal was doomed to die.
"6 We therefore got togecher," fays Mr. Faillant, "all the dogs we could fand, and
provided ourflves with arms. Thus every thing ready prepared for the affault, we feparated until morning. I then went to berh but could not clofe my eyes from impatience. At break of day I gained the plain with my efcort (smit, and fome of his friends); we were in all eighteen; about the fame number of dogs. Smit informed as the tyger had that right robbed him of a therp. One of my guns was loaded with large pieces of lead, another with thot, and a carbine with balls, two of which my Hottentot carried as he followed me. The country was tolerably open, except here and there a few divided thickets, which we were obliged to beat with great precaution.
"After an hour's fruitlefs fearch, we found the half devoured carcafe of the heep; this affured us the animal was not far off, and could not eíape. Some few moments after, our dogs, who till chat time had heen beating confufedly about, pretfed together, and ruined within two hundred paces of us into a large thicket, barking and howling as loud as pofrible.
"I luaped from my hoife, gave him to my Hottentot, and running to the fide of the thicker, got on a rifing ground within fifty pacs; caiting my cyes back, I perceivedmy companions were alarmed. However, John Siaber (fon of my hoft) came up, faying he would not abandon me, though in danger of his i:fe. By the agitation of his appearance, and the far which was markcd on his countenanie, 1 judged the poor lad gave himflf up for luf. I well knevv that the apparent firmners of another would encourage him; ; and indeed, though his terror was extreme, 1 believe he thought himf If in greater fecurity whom near n:e, than in the midft of his poltroon companions, who were gazing upon us at a reípectful diftance. 1 had becu twid, that in cafe I fhoult be nemr enough to the animal to be heard, I mult not fay faa, faa, for that word would render the beaft furious, and that he would ruh on the perfon that uttered it: as I had company, I was not afraid of being rurprifed, therefure repated the word a hundred times together, by way of encourdging the dogs, and likewife to drive the beaft from the thicket; but a!! in vain ; the animal and dogs were equally farful of each othe, the former not Cating to quit his retreat, nor the latter to enter it; yet among the maftiffs there were fome that muft have fucceeder, had therr courage equalied their ftrength; my dog, the fmalleft of the pack, was always at their head, he alune advancing a littte into the thicker. It is true, he knew me, and was animated by my voice. The hideous boaft roared terribly ; every moment I expected it
to rum out; the dogs, on its fmalle ft motion, drew hatility back, and ran as faft as poffible; at longth a few random thot difnodged him, and he rufied out fuddenly: his appearance feemed the fignal for every one to decamp; even Iohn Slaber (formed yith the firength of a Hercules, able to wrefte with the animal, aind ftrangle him in this ams abandon ed me, and ran to the others-I remained alone with my Hottentor. The panther, in endeavouring to gain another thicket, paffed within fifty paces of $u s$, with atl the dogs at his heeis; we faluted him by firing three fhot as fie fled us.
" The thicket in which he lad teken refuge was neither fo high, large, or bumy, as the me he had quitted; a lack of bloud made mie prefume, i had wounded him, and tinc for of the diogs was a pront I was not miftaken: a number of my people now drew near, but the greater part had entively difappeared.
"The animal was baited more than an hour, we freing into the chicket more than forty random mot At leng:h (tired and impatient with this tedicus butinets), I remounted my horie, and tumed with precau. tion on the oppofite fice to the Cogs. I imagined that, empoyed in defending himfelf agair.ft them,, it vould be eafy to get behind hirs. I was not miftaken; I lav him fiuatting, and ftriking with his pawe to keep at bay my dog that ran baiking within tie reach of his fangs. When i had takon the necefsary feps to catch him in a good fituation, afred my carbine; this I inmediately diopped to catch up my guif, which I carried at the bow of my faddle: this precaution was weler:; !!e animal r!d not appear, nor could Ife himafter firing my carbins. Fiough I was fure I had bis hies, it would have been
imprudent to have ruhed immediately inio the thicket. As he made no noife, I fufpeeted he was dead, or mortal!y wounded? "Friends," cried I to the hunters that approached, "let us go in a firm line ftrait up to him; if he is yet alive, all ou pieces tired together will overcome him, and we can be in no danger.?' One perfon only anfwered, and that was in the negative; in fhort, nome liked the propofal. Erraged, 1 faist to my Hottentot (who was not lefs animated than his mafter), "Consrade, the animal is either dead, or near it ; get on horfeback, approach as I did, and try to difcover in what ftate vie have pur him: I will suard the entrance, and, if he attempisto efcape, will hoot him ; we fhall be abic to finith bin without the affiftance of thefe cowaris." No fooner had he entered, than he called to me that the tyger was extended, without instion, and he believed him dead; but, to be affured, he fired his carbine. I ran, traffported with pleafure: my brave Fo:tentoi partook my exultation. Triumph redoubled our force; wo drayged the animal from the thicket; be feemed enormous; I examined him particularly turning him from fide to fide. This was my fincemay, and by chance the tyger was monftrous ; it was a male. From the extremity of the tail to the nofe, he meafured feven, feet ton inchos, to a circumference of two feet ten inches. I found that he exacily aniwered the delcription of the Fanther given by Buffon; but through all this country he is known by no nther name than the :yger, though it is only the prevalense of cuftom, for in this part of Africa there are notygers, the difference berween that animal and tlic panther being very great. The Hottentots call it garous gama, or the fpotted lion."
(To be continued.)

The Hifory of the Public Revenue of the Britifn Empire. Part III. By Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 4to. 155. Cadell.

## (Ćcatimucd from Page 18.)

$T$ is with pleainre we refume the difincult but infuwdive tafk of tracing the various fertile refoures of Giear Britain, as they prefent thendives to the view, and gratify the mind of the true pairiot, in that highty fnifmel pieture of theni drawn by the maftejly hand of our inciuftricus authr: The offerv tion with which he opers his Fourth Cliapter, On the Nationd: Refources, is of fo miuch confequance to the public, and the fubject of it will be found, upon recolleston, to have given too many of us fo hisuch paim, that no apo$\log y$ nied be roale for giving it a place in cur litenay repofiory, and fubjoining the
antilete to the political poiron which has been fo often and fo widc! y diffeminated through the Britifn Empirc.

Let thofe who lave been either principals in, or accelfaries to, this treafon againft the State, through a malevolent difpotition, the fpirit of party, or felfifh views 3 here take hame unto themielves: the indignation of the virtuous and the benevolent they have deferved, and it will overtake them-whilit we drop a tear of pity only on the vritings of falfe calculators, to obliterate the fatal pred:ctions of national bankruptcy and ruin ; commiferating the infimmitios to which human nay
haite is fubject, and fill revering the mernory of a Hume as an able hiftorian and an enlightened philofopher, though we, have difcovered him to be a weak politician and financier:
"It has unfortunately," fays our author, "been of late ton common a urattice for even refpectad.e individuals to lay before the public very exaggerated accounts of the dangerovis fate of the national finances. The morc our dificulties increafed, the greater pleature they feemed to take in announging our fituation to onr enemies, in damping the exertions of thofe by whie judgment and abilities alone we cound poffibly be extricand from the embarraftrents in which we were involved, and in proving to what sual lengths even valuable characters iady be led in fupport of a farourite hypornefis." The mumerous reado:s of Dr. Pxice's Obfervations on Civil Liberty, fo far as they regard public credit, mult remember the effect which the circulation of a cheap edition of that celebrated pamphlet had on the focks at a critical perwod for this countiry, and fecl the full force of the foregoing remark.

Sií John Sinclair's conduct, in his writings upon the faine intereiting fubject, is thevery reverfe. Though at war with the Ninifter of the day upon principle, be does not allow either the fpinit of oppofition, or a predilection for any particular fyftem of his own, to tranfort him beyond the bounds of reafon and fair difcuftion.
"As a perfon anxious to promote the honour and profperity of his native country," he adds, "I have uniformly entered my proteft againit the general tendency of fuch performances. Every attempt to affign a period, however remote, for the ruin of a large community, frikes me as highly impolitic. Nature"-fay rather, the God of nature-" has wiley rendered the exifence of the individual uncertain, left the fear of death fhould embiter his days, and difourage him in every purtiot, however great or laudable. What reafon then can be alligned, why the order of nature fhould be reverfed when empires are in queftion? Difpirited nations, like difpirited individuals, are incapable of vigorous efforts to extricaie themfelves from danger : befides, the apprehenfion of evil is jufly accomated mofe dreadful than its real exiftence."

Above all, fuch defponding ideas oughis to be difcountenanced in a country which has long been conficuous for popular difcontent during as flourihing circum ffances as perhaps any nation ever knewr. Whether this originas from the natural surbulence of a free people, or from tho gloomy atmof phere we breathe, certain it is, that the in abit:nts of this ifland havo $\mathrm{fox}_{\mathrm{i}}$ this century pait been uniformly lamenting the miferies of their public lituation, and the wrond has been ftumned witk pe:petual prognoitications that immediata ruin was inevitable. Fortunately, however, debis and taxes, thongin not a little diftreffing when they become conliderable, are not akone fuficient to effect the min of a nation; and there is itill realon to hope, that as we now adicule the ill-founded defpondency of onr anceftors, who imagined that incumbrences to the amount of fifty or a bundrea millions would reduce thens 10 a ltave of brakruptcy; fo our pofferity will latugh ai the folly, the ignorance, or the want of political Akill and judgrnent in the fav fimen and politicians of thefe times, who prefunie to aliert that we have totally exhonied our relources, and that the perioct is it laft arrived when the nation muft either deftrcy he: debts? or her debts will deatroy the iatiuit *.

In this place, it feems mof proper to iviform thafe who may be inciinea to purchafe the whole of this nationat ow ho (a tille which we may certaniny beitow upon it with much more propriety tian it has been given to a propofed fpicadid cdition of Shak (peare), that in 1789 Sir Iohn Siaclair publifhed an Appendix to Pars I. and II. being then uncerain when he thould procure ahe infinimation he wanted from the public africes, to complete Part III. the linbect of cur preient in. vefigation. This Appendiy conta ns fone valuabie pers, mot reprinted in izul 31. or Vol. il. trmongft others- "A. An. tidote to Defiondency, or progrefine affertions from reipectable A thorivits, tencing to prove that the varion was actually undone priar io the iaconution in 1688 . and that it his remained in a continued State of Ruis and Decay ever fince that memorable Era." The doleful cataiogue condifts of 2 y pamphlets, and exiracts trom the larger works of celebrated writers, from 1689 to 1783 , including ihe great names of David Hume, Judge Black-

[^1]fone

Gono, Lord Kaimes, Adam Smith, Dr. Price, and John Earl of Stair.
After this neceffary exordium, it is with piealure we recur to the bett means of refuting all fuch gloomy apprehentions pointee out by our aththor, viz. by a fair fatement of the financial refources which
Grent Britain itill polieffes, under the fole bowing general heads-1. Economical Arrangeinents. 2. Improvements in the exj) ing Revenue. 3. Aiditional Taxes. 4. Luecrative Projects, which the public may eanily execute with confinerable advantage.

Though fome of theie rcfources, in our opinion, cannot be relied upon, and are toa hazardous to be bronght forward in times of danger and difficuity, when they are mof likely to be wanted, and others appear to be impracticnbic without the introduction of orprefive me fures incompatible wich the free fpirit of the conftitation, there are fill fufficient remainiter, to which no reafonable obtection can be urered, to put the finances of the nation upon the mof reipectable footing, to frengthen the bards of public credit, and to lighten the burdens of the mads of the people.

Under thearicie of Echnoly, our author very juitly obierves, "that whilit money can be haved, eiher by entting oft wunece!fary oifices and gratuities, or by clecking uftefs expences, no minifter: eught to appiy for an augmentation of inipofls." - Yte we have feen this dane year anter year, in the midft of protound peace.

He is of opinion that a fomidable navy ought to be always kept up; but he figgelts a mubler of favings, and a diftrent mode of keeping, and delivering into Fashan nt, he f parateaccome of the or\$imary and extaordmaryespences ineurned in this depaitment, as the mearis of preyenting that confufion which at pretent freens catraragance. The reánction of the amy clamate is recommended in the fame manner; and with refirect to the crduance, Gir Sohn Sinclair enly adds one to the num.row complainants of the grofuion of that doparment. Indeed it has been fo long and iofrequently a fub. jedt of general difcontent to the nation, Diat it is aftoniming no pariiarsentary remedy has been applied. But the myftery is explained in a very few words by our guthur, and a bey is given to the zinneceflary exiravagance that pervades every public office under Government, to which very lage fums are to be unavoidably is. jued. "A miniter of the finances can perdly refift the various attacks to which frome every guarter he is expofol, focis
fervant of the crowen, attentive only to tis own department, is naturaliy dofircus of employing in that particular fervice as much of the nationas income as he can; and each claim having fome plautible preteribon to fupport it, there is reafon to 2 pprehend that every demand may be to eafily affented to, unlef's Pariament fixes upon fome particular fum, beyond which the Minifter flall not be permitted to proceed, leaving the arrangement of the fum fo fixed on to be divided among the different departments as he may think proper to di ect, walefs tive Houre of Commons afcertains the fpecific fum to be experded on each department." - Frugalits, integrity, and propriety, is not therefore to be expected in the expenditure of the public moner, till a pulitical revolution thall take place in the formation of the Adminiftrations of this country. When a general cinange happens, it has been cuftomary for the new candiciates, who expect to be called into office to pretico over the prine paidepartments of Covernment, to go to ther sovereign with a long lift of friends and dependans: all thele muft be placed in the feveral fations in eacis ceje:tment which the leaders of the party have alligned to them-or thofe high and negity Dons will rot accept; and the Fing, in that care, lias to calt ahout fur anothex Rimifty, who perlaps, finding that he has not consled with the terms cal the finit candidntes, will prefume to offer ouncrs fill mure degrading to the Royad digni.y. Great Jritan?, for che melioration of ine fimaces, thould have a Board of Trestiry (how become the firt, and the molt ullential to the nation) and a Chan, cellor of he Exchequer totaliy ird pendent, and uncunnected, io far as reçards jerfonal triewhithss and pari mentary intereft. No Firit Lord of the lreafury hould controul his Buard, that is to hay, his affuciates inotice; and ne ther they nor the Chancellor of tile $\bar{x} x$ xherquer foutid be afraid of difonliging their yriend the Mater of the Ordnance - nor their friend the firit Lord of the Adniraty-nor their fiterd the Pay:naiter of the forces. Vifionary as fuch a fohme of new-moxelling Government may appear, it is la grande remede through which the Britith Empire unuit one day pats, to reitore the antient purity of ins conititution, and give full vigour to its financial wiources.

The difierence between the peace eftablimment of M re. Pitt and that propoled by our author, amounts to 337,000 l. pter aninu $\%$, to be laved by the latter.

Unider the hew of tronomy in : 2 ard
to our foreiga poffefions, the fale of Gibraitar to the Spaniards is recommended, by which the nation would not only acquire a coniderable fum to be applied to the public fervice, but would fave the annual charges of maintaining that garrifon, ftated at 200,0001 . in time of peace, and balf a mzillion in time of war. The found policy of this meafure requircs a more accurate inveltigation, and a inore extended chain of reafoning, than we are abis to give to fuch an intricate fubject; but one thing we may venture to affier that Sir John, and all other writers on the fame topic, will have to encounter moit powerful and patriotic opponents-wwe cannot therefore give him credit for this articie, as an economical faving to the nation.

His propofed diminution of falaries and pentions promifes better things; and, coafidering how ftrongly this meafure was recommended to Parliament ly the Cornmiffioners appointed to examine andi itate the Public Accounts, we join with him in lamenting that fo little has been done, compared with what the public had a right to expect. The retrexchments our author points out as reaforable, in the Exchoquer; the Excife and Cufon:s; the Currts of Lav ; the Colonies abroad; the Miiitary Deyartmert at home; in the Principality of Waies; in the Dutchies of Jancatter and Cornwall ; in the Purlieus of the Court; and in the Eftablithments of North Britain; be elumates at 300,0001 . to be deducted as an annual faving to the nation ircon the enormons fum of 1,85 , ? 6ol. per connum now paid in falaries, perquiltes, and grotauitics, many of which migh he to tally abolifhed, and others comiderably dinminifhed. To this icheme we can find no equitable oinjection, after the death of the prefent poffeifors, or on making them zain alequate comperifition. W: her rece? to the management of the public funds, moft affure ly fome law fhonid be made fuljecting the proprietors to the expences incideats to the nanagement of their property. The charges for transfers, payment of divideats, trofecutions for fraud, \&cc. are all paid by the Siate whereas receiving the rents, mertgaging or alienating the propeity, keeping the accounts, \&cc. of landed citates, require bailifs, ftewards, and attornies, who are all paid by the Proprietors, We therefore cannot fubfcribe to Sir John Sinclair's opinion, "that the yublic crediters have been fo long accuftumed to this peculiar and important bencfit, that no alteration, im-
pofing the burden upon them, can be attempled." Ali he propors is, to diminifk the extravagant fum now annually paid to the Officers of the Exchequer, the Bank, \&c. for wanagement, amouming to il.e enormous fum of $127,88 \mathrm{I}$. Ya inanother part of lis wouk he fays, it may be thought he bas fubmuted plans in themfelves impracticable to the public ; but many fcholies, at firtt fuppoled to be vifionary, have fucceeded by perfiverance and attemion: poff ne quia poffe videntur, is a maxim which tery nation ought ta keep in remembrance. "To the adive and determiaed, hardly ariy plan is mnattanable: by inen of fuch a character thie greateft obffackes may be removed, and lie greateft difficuities furmounted." If fo, we cannot but think the prefens the molt favourable time to oblige the public creditors to fibmit to pay then own expences. The quettion, fimply fated, amounts to no more than this: Can any properiy, except the funds, be difpofed of by public lale, or private contract, without incidental expences both to the fellers and the purcliafers? Why then fiould the privilege of exarp ion be any longer enj. yed by Stock-l.oliters; while the induitrious manufactures and ufeful artifs have their candles, their Yoap, their fines, and their hats, taxed to pay tieir dividends, and the expences of managing their accumulating wealth? Strange abfurdity in politica! and fully demoniftrating that Eugiand has not yet produced a Minifter of the Fina:ices of abiliiucs equal to the task of adminiffering the reverues and ieforices of this country to the beft adrantage for the nation collestively.
Improvements in the exifting revenue open a very wide fichl of ipeculation to our author, and moft willingly would we rainge th ough it with pleafure and profit, if it would not carry us hey ond our proper boundaries. An outline however will gratily curiolity ; and thufe who are interefted deeply in the improvements fug. gefted, will find their account in fludying and well weighing every article. As an elečur of more than onc Reprefentative in Parlianent, the writer of this Review earneitly recommends it to the nezw Members of the Huufe of Commons.
" Regulations againtt fmuggling-a confolidation of the duties on malt, beer, and ale-imporenients in the houfe-taxa better appropriation of fines and forfeitures to national purpufes-a commutation of the taxes on coals, falt, and d:ugs.,"

New and additional taxes are next pro-pofed-to be reforted to only in times of great national diftrefs and difficulity. They are various and extenfive, bus of too delicate a nature for prefent difcufion; nor would we win, till neceffity calls for Ehem, to circulate that approbation which fome of the moft equitable, and probably the moot productive, appar to merit.

Lucrative financial projects are the laft refources inveltigated, and they are to be confidered only in the light of ingenious patriot c propofals for the good of the public. A general view of the national refources under the feveral heads already fpecified, winds up the whole of the atlthor's financial fyitem-and the eftimate of the produce amomints to $13,796,8741$. whicli added to $17,400,0001$. the grofs produce of the prefent taxes, would form an annual revenue of thirty millions fecrling.

But though not a third part of the refources thould ever be called forth by any future Minifter, the parrotic delignt of the author is fully accomplinied by fuch an enumeration; for furely, the chimerical terrors of defponding statefmen, maleconterts, and sroneous calculators, will be no longer liftened to by the pablic. The remaining contents of the Volume are, an Analylis of the National DebtAccount of the Revenne of Scorland Ot Foreign Property in the Englifh Funds - Of the Diforfements of the Civil Lift for the Year 1785 -Of the Dilpofal of the Money granted for the Public Service for 1788-Tables of the Progrefs of the moft important Branches of the Piblic Re-venue-An Account of the Excifos and other Taxes levied in the Provinces of Holland and Utrechi-from which our Niniters have largely borrowed.

Pietures of Life : or, a Record of Manners, Phyfical and Moral, on the Clofe of the Fighteenth Century. Traufated from the Fiench. 2 Vols. Small 8vo. 6s. Dilly.

NICELY to difcriminate among the variety of fofter thades by which the human characters, clothed in the habits of fociety, may, upon clofe infruection, be diftinguifhed, feemas a talent almolt peculiar to the French nation. The works of Rochefoucault and La Bruyere are yet unrivalled; but although their finperior merit appears to have placed them beyond the reach of comperition, they bave of late become modiels from which ingenuity has formed works not founded on fersile imitation, but poffeffing, in a great degree, the ipinit and attributes of Originality. Of this defription is the wolk at prefent under our review; for it introduces a fpecies of writing in many parts fraty dramatic, combining the fententious mamer of Rochefoucault, and the ftoried
narrative of La Bruyere, with the refinement of Marivaux and the morality of Marmontel. By a prefatory advertifement we are informed that the Author, a literary character of renown, filled up the outlines of his Pitures from incidents in real life; and the very delicate pencil with which he has occafionally touched fome of the niceft fhades and features in the diffinetion of characters, fecons to warrant the affertion. The object of the work, we are alfo told, is to reprefent "the different fituations in which the fexes are frequently placed with refpect to each other by the ordinary occuriences and tranfactions of life;" and the Pictures which compole each volume are accord. ingly applied to male and female charac. ters refpectively.

Collectanea juridica. Number II. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Brooke.

VTV E have already announced the former Number of this publacation, which promites to become a fandard vork, as a repofitory for Tracts on fubjects of Law, whicin for the moft parr have hinerto remaned in manufcript, locked up in the findies of a few coly of the more curious and learned part of the proteffion, but, having been compoled by amhors of great learning and legalabilities, muit neceflasily prove of great advantage to the initrucsion of ftudents in that fience, and nor itefs to to every other chals of the profefions in
the variety of learning on legal topics which is intended to be pretented to their notice. We have the fatisfaction to find that our former opinion of the fuccets and utility of this undertaking is fupporice by the very confiderable encouragememt whicis has been received by communications from feveral porffional gentlemen, who have very liberaliy contributed to the piefent publication, as weil as other matcrazas to be brought forward in the fublequent part of it, which are intended to be produced at the chore of cach enfuing Term.

A General Hiftory of Mufic, from the earlieft Ages to the prefent Period. By Dr Burney. Vol. III, 4to. One Guinea and Half in Boards. Payne, Robfon, and Robinfon.*

WE now refume our Analyfis of this entertaining and inftructive work, which has been dilcontinued a few inonths by an accident, the particulars of which, if related, would afford the reader but finall amufement.

The volume upon which we now enter is one of two volumes, being the $3 d$ and 4 th , which were publihed laft year, and which complete the Author's plan, by bringing his hiftorical and critical enquiries concerning the progrefs of the art of mufic, down to the prefent time.

To the volume now before us is prefixel a fhort, hut admirable Effay on Mufical Crizicifin. The author, from long practice, experience, and attention to differentfyles of compofition and performance, as well as to the doctrines of Theoritts and Critics of all kinds, from deep fcience and candour, to ignorance, prejudice and prefumption, feems to judge with profeffional ikill, exempt from profeffional pedantry.

We imagine that every reader of talte will fubfcribe to Dr. Burney's ideas of the qualifications neceflary to form a mufical critic, as well as compofer and performer.
"Criticifm in the art of mufic would be better taught by fpecimens of good compofition and performance than by rearoning and fpeculation. But there is a certain portion of enthufiafm connected with a love of the fine arts, which bids defiance to every curb of criticifm; and the poetry, painting, or mufic, that leaves us on the ground, and does not tranfport us into the regions of imagination beyond the reach of cold criticifin, may be correct, but is devoid of genius and paffion. 'There is, however, a tranquil pleafure, thort of rapture, to be acquired from Mufic, in which intellect and fenfation are equally concerned; the analylis of this pleafure is, therefore, the fubject of the prefent flort effay; which, it is hoped, will explain and apologize for the critical remarks which have been made in the courfe of this Hiftory on the works of great mafters, and prevent their being conftrued into pedantry and arrogance.".
"f A critic fhould have none of the contractions and narrow partialities of fuch as can lee buta fmall angle of the art; of whom there are fome fo bewildered in
fugues and complicated contrivances, that they can receive pleafure from nothing but canonical anfwers, imitations, invertions, and counter-fubjects; while others are equally partial to light, fimple, frivolous melody, regarding every fpecies of artificial compofition as mere pedantry and jargon. A chorus of Handel and a graceful opera fong fhould not preciude each other : each has its peculiar merit ; and no one mufical production can comprize the heauties of every fpecies of compofition. It is not unufual for diputants in all the arts to reafon without principles ; but this, I believe, happens more freq'sently in mufical debates than any other. By principles, I mean the having a clear and precife idea of the conftituent parts of a good compofition, and of the principal excellencies of perfect execution. And it feems, as if the merit of mulical productions, both as to compofition and performance, might be eftimated according to De Piles' ftcel-yard, or teft of merit among painters. If a complete mufical compofition of different movernents were analyfed, it would perhaps be found to confif of fome of the following ingredieits ; melody, harmony, modulation, invention, grandeur, fire, pathos, tafte, grace, and expreffion ; while the executive part would require neatnefs, accent, energy, fpirit, and feeling; and, in a vocal performer, or inftrumental, where the tone depends on the player, power, clearnefs, fweetnefs, brilliancy of execution in quick movements, and touching expreffion in flow.
"But, as all thefe qualities are feldom united in one compofer or player, the piece or performer that comprifes the greatef number of thefe excellencies, and in the moft perfect degree, is intitled to pre-eminence; though the production or performer that can boaft of amy of thefe conftituent qualities cannot be pronounced tutally devoid of merit. In this manner, a compofition, by a kind of chemical procefs, may be decompounded as well as any other production of art or nature."

He then proceeds to fpeak of criticifin applied to Church-mufic, Dramatic-mufic Singing, Infrumental Performance, Cibam. ber-mufic, Quartets, and Solos; and after difcuffing the famous queftion of Fontenelle: Sonate, que veux tu? he com-

* The Review of the fecond Volume of this Work was terminated in our Magazine for April laft, p. 273 , of Vol, XVII,

YoL. XVIIK,
©
chudx
elvides his hort Effay in the following marner:
"There is a degree of refinement, delicacy, and invention, which lovers of fimple and common Mufic can wore comprehend than the Afiatics Lamony *. It is only underiood and feli by fuch as can quit the plains of fimplicity, penetrate the mazes of art ant contrivance, climb mountains, dive into deils, or crofs the feas in fearch of extrancous and exotic beanties with which the monotonous melody of popular Music has not yet been embellimed. What judgment and gond tafte admire at firlt hearing, makes no impreffion on the public in ocneral, but by dint of repetition and habitude. A fyllogifm that is very plain to a logician, is incomprehenfible to a mind unexercifel in affociating and combiningabtractideas. The extraneous, and femingly forced and affected modulation of the Serman com*pofers of the preient age, is on'iy too much for us, becaufe we have heard ioo litile. Novelty has been accuired, and attention excited, more by learned modrlation, in Germany, than by new and dilficult melody in Italy. We dillike both, fierhaps, only becaufe we are not gyaduaily arrived at them; and dificult and enfy, new and old, depend on the reading, hearing, and knowlerige of the critic. The moft eafy, fimpit, and naturnl, is new to youth and inexperience, and we grow nice and fatidicus by frequently hearing compofitions of the firt clate excuititely performed."

The First Chapeser of the hitorical part of this Volume treats of The Irogrefs of Mufic in Enylard, from the Time of King Henry VIII, to the Death of Vueen Elizabeth.

The folidity of our Author's refiexions are not confined to his own ait; he extends his views, and is not mentally fhotifighted. In fpeaking of Henry tie VIIIth's religious caprice and perfecution, he fays, "The fluctuating fate of religion in England during this turbulent reign, was fuch as mult have kept the inhabitants in perpetual terror botir for foul and body; as what was ordered, under fevere pains and penaluies, to be practifed and believed as neceflayy to Salvation at one period, at another was pronounced illegal, heretical, and damnable. Mufic in the church, however, appears to have undergone no crher change
at this fime than in being applied in foms parts of the fervice to the Englifh infead of the Latin language; but though choral muic was not much affected by the frmail progrefs that was made in the Reformation under this Prince, yet it was in frequent danger of utter abolition, by the violence of the times, and fanaticifm of the moft furicus reformers ; who declared in one of the Seventy-eight Faites and Abufes of Religion, that, "Synging, and faying of mals, matins, " or even fong, is but roryng, howling, "whifelyng, munmying, conjuryne, " and jogelyng, and the playing at the "organys a foolifh vanitie."

Duing the reign of EDWARD THE Wrth inufic of all kinds feems to have been cultivated, particularly coclefiaftical. Dr. B. has giveni us ain Account of the Royai Fiouffold and Chapel Mufical Eftablifhments of this reign, from a MS. in the 3 minin Mufeum ; by which it appears, that the total ammal expence for his Majefty's lecular mufic amounted to no lefs a fim than $=7321$.; which, fuppoling the value of money then to be about five times as much as at prefent, makes it a fum equal to 8560l. per annum. The Chapel crablifimeat, indeed, amounted then only to 4.761 .15 s. 5 d. yet it would now make 23861. 175. Id. ; and the total of both would exceed 11,000 . a much more confiderable fum than his prefert Maiefiy expends in mufic, for the pleafure of the ear, and digmity as Sovereign, in there fidding and extravagant times.

Withrefpect to the Cathedral Service in Edvaard's reign, Dr, B. has given us a Chronological Summary of the principal events which happened in its regulation, while the great work of Reformation was accomplifing.

And of Parocbial Singing he tells us, that " it was during the reign of Edward VI. that Metrical Psalmody, in the fame manner as it is ftill practifed in ous parifh churches, had its beginning, or at leaft became general in England, by the verfion of Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others; which, though it now appears bald, coarfe, and defpicable, was then equally refined with the poetical talie of the inoff police ecurtiers and polifhed fcholars of the nation. But time, which has added frength and energy to the proje tranllation of the Pfalms, as well as other parts of Scripture, and made them

* The Chinefe, allowed to be the moft ancient and longeft civilized people exirting, after repeated trials, are difpleafed with harmony, or Mufic in parts; it is too confufed and complicated for ears accuitomed to fimplicity.

Gili more venerable, has rendered the cuer es of thele tranlators a difgrace to our lite ature and rdipiono.'
"During the wort reign of Fueen Mary, Ěcrectaficai Mufic was agaire franserted to Iatin words, which fetms to tave be atie principat change that the reneval of Roman Catiolic rites ani co. yernomes had occafoned in chora! ing ing."

Our author feems to have them peculian rains in giving us the inufical amats of Queen Elizaberins re:g, in the tex. tiace of which he has interwoven fo macia carious intermation conceming other atiz jects conne民ed with mufics ther nor oniy mulicians but divincs, antiquaries, hiftorians, and civilians, may fud wnutment, and fometimes information in its peasis.
" In fyeaking of choral nufic, fays he, diuring the long and profperous reign of Queen Elizabuth, our mation's hononr feems to require a more ciffue deail than at any other time : for perhaps we never had fo juit a chaim to equality with the rit of Europe, where mulic was the moft fucceisfully cultivated, as at this period; when indecd there was but little melody any vhere. Yet, with relipect to harmony, canon, fugue, and fuch laboured and learned contrivances as were then chiefly ftradied and admired, we can produce fuch proofs of great abilities in the compofitions of our comtrymen, as candid judges of their merit muit allow to abound in every kind of excellenee that was then known or expected."

The following period feems to flow from an inteiligent and candid mind:
"When Elizabeth firft met her Parliament, the defired them to confide: religion witheri heat, partial affection, or uling any reproachful terms of Papilt or Heretic ; and that they would avoid the extremes of idolatry and fupertition on the one hand, and conternpt and irreligion on the other. Anil thus this wife Princeis feerns always to have fteered, according to the true fpirit of the Chuch of England, between the two extremes of fuperfitious bigouy, and irreverent fanatic:fins; a goiden mean that feems bett to fuit winh our mixed government, which is neithe: wholly momarchical nor democratical, brit, When well adminiftered, a perfect comfound of both; being neither necetfarily fo parfimonions nor indigent as to degrade the King, or the great officers and magifates of the realm, below thai diginty which impreffes reversuce and reipect; nor to requie a rumons pom and iuxury;
but confifent with fuch fulendor, magnim ficerce, and encouragement of elegant arts and liberal fcience, as become a great and afment fare, aqually fecured fiom regal tyiany and popular infolence."

The accome given of the power which was exercifed ty all our Sovereigns, from the eirae of Kiony Vf. to that of Gueen Eiizabuth, of impreffing boys with gond yoices fon-Caniedials and Collegiate Tharches, for the fervice of the Chapel Kina, io curious, and conveys to the remici an do of the itate of civillibenty in vur country duniag that poriod.

The fit? choma mutic ther was printed to Einglifn words appeared in 1560 , confiting of anthems and prayers, in three and frou pars. A fecoul cosilection of the like that, in four parts, of fiendrie vicens doyegs, was pablified in 1562 . One of theie payers, fet by our great Marmonit Tallis, is inferied in foure; and is extiemely clear, corres, and, as far as finplicity and fare hatuony: are concerned, pleafing. The two upper parss are printed in the counter-tenor-cleff, and are fud to be for childenz; the third part in the tenor, for men; bui how the fourth, or lowefe part in the biciscleff could be for childrer, we do not tindertand.
" 'Thefe two publications, fays Di. B. fixed for near a century the ityle of our Choral Mufic; of which the movement was grave, the harmony grateful, and the contrivance frequently ingenious. Yet befides the confures of the paritans, modern times hive of en charged this kind of mulic with obfeuring the fenfe of what was fung, by too frequent fugue, as well as by an utter inattention to the accent and expreffion of the woids. Thefe imperfections, however, were not peculiar to the productions of our countrymen daring the fixtenith cening, but were general in the compofitions for the church of every author, in every language throughout Europe."

The implacable hatred and clamorous cant of Calvinitts and Puritans, againit Cathedral mufic, is pleafantly defcribed by our anthor. But there is no part of this volune more curious, or Ieplete with information of an uncommon kind, than his account of rhe origin and progrefs of Merrical, or Parocmalipsalmods, different firm the plain-fong, or chanting; of Cathedrols and collicgiate churches. This fubject is trated je conmectively, that it would be injused by extracts, whinch could give the reader no iriea of the elatorete and able manner with which the whole is srawn up.

Syllabic Pfalmody is traced from the fchifin of tha Albigentes, about the middle of the twalf h century, and its progreis selated during the time of Wickliff, John Hufs, Jerom of Prague, Z wingle, Luther, Calvin, Buchanan, and John Knox; " who, though each of them iliad different ideas on the fubject of Sacred Mufic, yet they agreed in fripping it of all the energy and embelifinments of meafire and melody, as indeed the Calvinifts did likewife of harmony. Nor were the original inftitutes of pailmody more favourable to Poetry than Mufic ; for by giving to each fyllable, whether long or fhort, a note of the fame length, all profody, rhythm, and numerical cadence, are deffroyed. And however beautiful the poetical meafures may be to read, when fung in this drawling and ifochronous manner, they not only afford the car no pleafure, but become unintelligibie."

But we mult recommend our curious readers to the perufal of this entire article, which occupies more than thirty pages.

Though Dr. B. feems to have little reverence for this fpecies of ecclefiatical mufic, as it precludes all diftinction of fylJables, accent, rhythm, andelegant melody; yet he has had the candour to infert feveral ancient hymn and pralm-tunes compofed by Martin Luther himfelf and his followers, of which he obferves, that " if metrical pialmody can ever be tolerated and defended, it muat be in favour of fuch venerable melodies as thefe; which, when elothed in good harmony, have a folemnity of effect, that totally precludes every idea of fecular mufic."

Afier the hitory of German pfalmody, he proceeds to that of Calvin, and the Hugonots, his followers, in France; then relates its rife and progrefs in England and Scotiand at the time of the Reformation, with the reception of Sternhold's and Hzopkins's verfion of the Ptalms into the chuich, and infertion in the Book of Com-mon-prayer, at the end of the Liturgy. After this he gives an account of the feveral editions of the Pfains in metre, with the Lutheran, Calvinitical, and other meledies, fometimes without parts, and fometimes with, till the time of old John Playford, in the laft century.
"Lovers of mere harmony, fays Dr. B. might receive great pleafure from metrical plainody in parts, deveid as it is of mufical meafure and fyiabic quantity, if it were weil performed; but that fo feliom happens, that the greatef biefling to lovers of mafic in a pariif-church, is to have an
organ in it fufficiently powerful to ren der the voices of the clerk, and of thofe who join in his cut-cry, wholly inaudibie. Indeed ali reverence for the palms feems to be lof by the wretched manner in which they are ufually fung; for, initead of promoting piety and edification, they only excite contempt and ridicule in the principal part of the congregation, who dif(iain to join, though they are obliged to hear, this indecorous jargon. There can be na objection to fober and well-difipofed villagers meeting, at their leifure hours, to practife pathody together in private for their recreation; but it feems as if their public performance might be difpenfed with during divine fervice, unlefs they had acquired a degree of excellence far fuperior to what is ufualiy met with in parifh-churches, either in town or country, where there is no organ."
The hiftory of parochial pfalmody is followed by that of Encligh Cath ctral mui$f_{i}$, from the time of the Reformation till the reign of King James the Firft, in which we have characters of our great harmonits White, Tallis, Bird, Morley, and others, with curious fpecimens, and candid and mafterly criticifins of their comporitions.
Though Dr. B. feems not infenfible ta the fuperior melody, delicacy and refinements of modern mufic, he treats the old mafters and their works with that degree of reverence which is fo juftly due to the purity of their harmony, finplicity of melody, and learned contrivance in the texture of the parts.

The manner in which he introduces the character of Robert White, an Englifh compofer, whofe works, thougin excelient, are but little known, feems at ence elegant and ingenious,
" As none but the higheft mountains and moft lofty promontories of a country are vifible at a great difanice, fo none but the moft towering and exalied characters of a remote age are prominent to pofterity, In proportion as we recede from any period of time, inferior aćtors, however they may have diftinguifled themfe'ves to their cotemporaries, are rendered invifible, and like telefcopic ftars, can only be difcovered by the afifitance of ait, In mufical hiitoryे, therefore, it is only a iew protuberant and gigantic charaçers that the gearal eye can fee ftalking at a diftance. Hitory, indeed, fometimes iends her hand to a deferving name, that has been obifured or eclipled by accident or injurtice, and lifts it from oblivios."

In fpeaking of Tallis, Bird, and MorIey, Dr. B. gives us a valuable litt of fuch of their works as are fill extant, though many of them are now become exceeding fcarce.

We have an ample and critical account (p. 85, et feq.) of the pieces contained in the celebrated invfical manuicript entitled Queer Elizabeth's Virginal Book, in which are contained compoffitons by all the great orgunits and compofers of her reign, but particulanly by Tallis, Bird, and Dr. Bull.

We have likewife an account (p. 91.) of another very curious MS. under the title of Lady Nevil's Mryfo-Book. This lady was the fcholar of Bird, and the book is filled with curious and elanorate pieces for the Virginal, of his comporition only.

After this we have a defcription of a Book of Letrons, engraved on copper, and publinhed early in the reign of King James the Fiift, under the tivie of "PartheNia ; or, The Maidenhead of the firlt Muficke that ever was printed for the Virginalls. Compofed by tiree famous Maiters: William Byrd, Dr. John Bull, and Orlando Gibbons, Gentilmen of his Majeities moft illuftious Chappel."

In the account of Morley (p. 29. note (a)) we have a clear and mafterly analyfis of his celebrated Treatife, or Introduction topractical Muficke. Morley, befides his own practical and theoretical works, was the editor of many compofitions by other mafters; as, The Triumphs of Oriana, a collection of Madrigals in honour of Queen Elizabeth, by the principal Englifn Compofers then living; and, Madrigals to Five Voyces, collected out of the beft Italian Authors. P. 105, we have an ex elllent review of Morley's burial fervice, ftill perfomed at royal and other great funerals.

The fubfequent account of Dr. Bull's marvellous abilities on the organ, with fpecimens of the difficulties which occur in his pieces for the Virginal, will greatly amufe and furprife mufical readers who are curious concerning the progrefs of the art.

We are now come to the account of the fecular vocal mulic of Queen Elizabeth's reign; which, according to Dr. B. was much inferice to that of the church.
" Our coundymen were hoi at firlt taught to admire the mulic of Itaiy, by the fweetnefs of the language to which it Was orginally fet, or by fine imging, but by Italian madr gals, with a literal tranflationinto Englilh, adjutted to the origi-
nal mufic, and publifhed by $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{YYong}$, 1588. Thefe being fllected from the works of Paleftrina, Luca Niarenzio, and other celebrated matters on the continent, feem to have given birth to that pafion tor madrigals which became fo prevalent among us afterwards, when the compolers of our own nation fo happily contributed to gratify it."

Here we have feveral judicious, and we think new reflections on the lyric poetry of the times, and its effect on the national melody of different countrics. Thefe are followed by an account of cur own molt celebrated madrigalits : Weelkes, Kirby, Wilbye, and Bennet. And as a fpecimen of Weelkes's fyle, three madrigals, written by Shakefpeare, are inferted; " not, fays Dr. B. becaufe the mulic is fuperior to the reit, but becaufe the words were produced by anauthor whole memory is fo dear to the nation, that every fragment of his woiks becomes daily more interefting."

Among the fecular compofers of the latter end of Qneen Elizabeth's reign, are characterifed John Mundy, Michael Efte, John Hilton, Thomas Tomkins, John Farmer, and " Fobn Milton, the father of our great poet, who, though a fcrivener by profeffion, was a volummous compofer, and equal in fcience, if not genins, to the beft muficians of his age; in conjunction, and on a level with whom, his name and works appeared in numerous mufical publications of the time, particularly in thofe of old Wilbye; in the Triumpbs of Oriana, publified by Morley; in Ravenfcruft's Pfolins; in the Lainentations, publiined by Sir William Leighton; and in MS. collections fill in the poffefion of the curious."

Here we have an extract from the younger Milton's Latin Poem Ad Patrem, with an elegant tranfation by Dr. B. who feems a faithfir and happy tranflator of the poetry wnich he quotes from ancient, as well as modern languages.

He next proceeds to give an account of a feccics of maudlin piety, which at this time had feized Chriftatio of ail denomin nations: " among Caivinits it exhared itelff in Pfalnody; and in others not lefs dolorous, in Lamentations." Of the mufic of thefe, fpecimens are given from the eider Milton and from Dowland, a celebrated Lutenift of the time.

Wh have nexi a review of the ftate of Infrumental Mufic in England during the regn of Quen Eizanen; "which feems, fays our aththor, to nave made but a fmall
wrogre's towards that perfeetion at which is ans finceanived ; inceed the lute and virsival were the only interments for which any telerable mutic feems to have been exprefsly compefel. The violin was now Gardy inown, by the Eaglith, in flape or mane; and therciore, that fyyetion power of expefingahmof al the a hanam reice can produce, except the ariculation of words, feemed at this time fo mondy impoffile, thai it was not thoughe a gentemax's inflmment, or one that fionid be ammited rirfo good company. Viols of worow fizes, with fis frines, and fietted 3We the ghitar, began in leed to be abmitoud into rumber concorts: for when the 3hmmace was public, the inftrements Wha too f bhk: for the obruk oreans of ant cothic ancotross; and te leav itate of tio eren mate in the time of Henty Z715. 1530 , may be gatheren from the ac-
 Chmontes of a Mafque at Candinal Wnliy's palere, Whitelail, wiere the Nits was momaned wibl $a$ Coreer of Drams and lyes. But this was foft mufic compared witi that of bis heroic datighEer Eilizaboth, who, according to Hentzner, need to be regated duing dinner with ewelve trimpers and two kettle drums; which together with fifes, comets, and fide cons s, mate the hall ring for half an hour *egethe:"

The: uffcal hiforian's remarks on the anwealied palfion which the old mafters tonamitited io: jugue, a ipecies of compoGition unon which their whole lives were fient, teem candid and judicious.
"I The Fugues and Canons of the fixsemil curury," fays he, "like the Gothic butlings in which they were fong, have a gravity and grandeur pecullarly fuited to the purmfe of their confunction; and wine cithe of them onall by time or accidon be destroyed, it is very unlikely that
they frould ever be replaced by others is a flyle equally reverental and itupendous. They fhould therefore be preferved as vesemble relios of the mufical labous and cardition of cur larefathers, before the ligher itrains of fecuiar mathe had tincturad molody with its capricions andi motley dights.'

The like maite is che to bis ren moks cos the inatiention of oldecoletiatical compofors "to protodr, arcent, and quantiy, infeting Lastith wonds ; and indect, efices the angligence in that particular conimon to all the compolers of thetr time, the accentuation of om laiguage inas recerved fuch changes fince the time of Tallis, Brd, and our other beft church compins, that it feems abfolutcly necellay yor the words to be newly aciufted to the melodies by fone judicious perion, ennally tencer of flie kamony of thete admirabie compontions. as of the profody of our language ; conftantly taking care to place the accemt of each werd upon the accenied part of cach bar in the music."

Dr. B. concludes this long and in:portant clapter of his moulical hiftory in the fullowing marner. ": I have dwelt the longer on the flate of Mufic in England during the long and fortunate reign of Quecn Elizabeth, for the honour of ou: country; as I fear no other period will be found in which we were fo much on a level wili the reft of Europe, in mufical genius aid learning. And, however uncouth the compofitions of thete times may appear to thole who think all malic katbarous but that of the prefent day, it feems as if thofe producions, which, at any period of am art, univerfally afforded delight to the beft judges of their mesit, were well entitied to exzmination and iefpeet, liowever thie revolutions of talte and faftion may hav: dimininhed their favoer."
(In be cominued.)

Whin oirs and Travels of Maritius Augufus Count de Benyow: $k y$, Nagnate of the Is ingotoms of IXungry and Poland, one of the Chiefs of the Contederaton of Foiand, acc. Wriven by Rimieff; and now uantated from the original Manweript. Witi: a Preface. By villiam Nicholfon. a Vols. 4io. 21. as. Robinions.

## (Continued from Page 35.)

7IIE former nart of our anaíyis of thele eveniful and extraodinaty Nemoirs maced the Hero of bem throns? a courfe of almon thiny ycars, fom his b. 1 is 174 T to his being driven tho exile
 ait ve ha: row emétavour to foltw hing acraf: the dome of Siberiz, to his whenihi.s adi umexampled eifore from Rumas contha, the place of his capthiy.

The Count having figneri the engagement in the mannex already defrribed, infcad of boing fet at liburty, as he expectect, was recondufted to his pritun, and here comfurd till 4 ih Decen ber ry6n, when, a wont two hours after midnishe, an oficer with feven fidmers came to him; and, grivg onders that hey thould rake oft his ciams, and coothe him with a theop-skise grmat, he ras conducted into the cont
of the prifon, thrown upen a nedge to which two horles were hamefied, and immediately driven away with the greatef fwifonefs. The darknefs of the night prevented the Count fom difcerniag the objects around thin ; but the cortinuat noife of bells, whichich refounded from a variety of places, induced him to fuppots that he was followed hy feveral fledges confructed for the purpofe of paling the fiozen plains over withch he was now deftined to pafs. On the approactr of day light he perceived that Major Wynblath, Vaffil Panow, Hippolite Stephanow, Afiph Baturing, Frin Sopronow, and feveral other prifoners, were the companions of his misfortmes; and afer mfering, from the unexampied brutality of their conductor, a feries of hacibipe, equaly diencult and paintul to reate, in paping through Tobolzk the capital of Sibenia, the city of Taxa, the town and river of Tomiky, the villages of Jakutak amu Jucioma, they embarked in the harbour of Ochoczk, on the 26 th October 1770 , and amived at Kametanka on the 3d Decemher following: The enting day they werecondicted hefore Mir. Nilow the Governor; and the following ordiers and regulations which were macie will afford fome faine idea of the weatment which unfortunate cxiles meet with, in this dreary, diftant, and inbofpitable region of the globe.-If. That they frould be fet at liberty on the following day, and provices with fuhfiftence for thre days, after which day mufatepen upnon themfives for their maninterance. adty, That each perfon thond receive from the cisancery a mufquet. and a lance, willi one pound of pawder, four pounds of leat, a hatchet, feveral Fnives and other inftuments, and carpanters tools, with which they mighi buile rubins in any fitations they chaie, at the ditance of one lague from the town; bat that they fiould be bound to pay in furs, duing the fint year, earls one hundich roubics, in amm for thefe advantages. 3dy, The cuey one mut wotk at the Corvee, one day in the week, for the fervice of Government, and not obent thenfelves from their huts for twentyfour hours, without the Governor's yitmifion. 4thly, That each exile thould bring to the chancery fix fables ikins, fifty rabbits ikins, two foses $k$ kins, and twentyforr ermines, every year. fohly, That 30 exile could poffers property; and that the fuldsers of the gartion may enter their buts and enry avay whatcuer they pleafen. Gthif, Ihat if at crite forndi be fo rath, *PQis iny provocatiots, to fatise acitizen or
foldier, he fhali be flarval to deatl: 7thly, That their lives being granted to them for no ofter pumofe than to mmore the merey af Cod, ind the remifion of their time, hey cond be enployed only ix the mieaneit wo ks to gen their drily fibfifence. thiler these remulations the exiles feuled the nlaces of their habitations, buit mierable hats to fielter themfelves from the indemency of the weather, forme themitives into a Congiels, and atechenng the Count de Benyowtky theirer Chief or Captain, in order to river their union, they fwore with great folemnity mutual friendhip and cemal fidelity. Among the number of uminpy wietchas Who had long gromed under the miferita of baiament, wo a Mh: Cruftiew, who Tha acemerl ouniderabls afeendancy over his futow-fufteres; and to obtain the pancicilar confitence and citeen of thio man was the fith objest of the Cumt's atemtios; in which, with the talent he foa finguady poreffed of agitating and imperm ling the mincis of ciners, it is almote unnecelfay to fay that he foon fucceeded. The pains and perils incident to the fithation to wriach thefe mon wese relucula were borne for fome time in munnuricy fuftorance, matil the accidental finding ato old copy of Aniori's Voyage infpiret thems vith an idea of making an efeape from K micharka to the Marian INands; and The Count, Min. Panow, B:arin, Stematiow, Solmanow, Maiors Wyn. biatr, Cruttiew, and one Wadii, anoldand faithful fervant of the Count's, who hat: followed his malter into exile, formed :a confeduacy for this purpose. While theic tranfacions were focretly paffing; the fane of Count Benyowiky's rank and abilitics, reachel the ear of the Governor ; an! as he froke fercral lanymges, he was atter fone time admited familiarly inter the houfe of the Governor, and at length appointed to foperintend the education of his fon and his three diagiters. "One day," fays the Comint, "r while I was exsecing my ofice of language-maiter, the youngert of the three danglaters, whofe mame vas Aphanatia, who waş fixteena years of age, propofed many quations conceming my thoughts in my prefent fituation, which convineed me that her father had givem inem qoine information concerning hay bintivand misfortanes. I therefore gitre them an account of my advent ures, at which may icholars appeared to be highly affected, but the younget wept wery much. She was a beautifus gint, and her fenfibiliy creatal much emotion in my mind- blit, alas, T was an
exile!" The merits of the Count however foon furmounted the difadvantages of his fituation, in the generous mind of Mifs Nilow, and the encreafing intimacy and confidence which he daily gained in the family, joined to the advantages of a fine perfon and moft indinuating addrefs, foun converted the feelings of admiration into the flame of love; and on the rith of January 1771, Madame Nilow the mother confented that her daughter fhould do the honours of an entertainment then in contemplation, and be publicly declared his future fpoufe. But the Count, tho' he had cultivated and obtained the affections of his fair pupil, had acted more from policy than pafion, and, intending to ufe her intereft rather as a means of effectuating the meditated efcape of himfelf and his companions, than as any ferious object of matrimionial union, contrived to fufpend the nuptials, by perfuading the Governor to make an excurtion from Kamfchatka to the neighbouring iflands, with a view or under pretence of eftablifhing a New Colony. During thefe tranfactions the exiles were fecretly at work; and in order to conceal their defign from all fufpicion, Mr. Cruftiew and Mr. Panow were on the 3oth of March deputed to wait on the Governor with five and twenty of their affociates, to requelt that he would pleare to receive the title of Protector of the New Colony; and the embafliy was not only favourably received, but orders were given to prepare every thing that might be neceffary for the execution of the project. At this crifis however an accident occurred which had nearly overturned the fuccefs of the fcheme; and as it tends to difcover the difpofition of THE COUNT, we fhall relate it in his own words.
© About ten o'clock this day (itt of April 1771), I received a meffage from Mifs Nilow, that fhe would call on me in the afternoon, requefting at the fame time that I would be alone, becaufe the had affairs of importance to communicate. As I fuppofed the latier part of this meffage to be mere pleafantry, I was far from expecting any extraordinary information; and my furprize at the event was much greater, as I had not the leaft reafon to fuppore fhe had made any difcuvery of my intentions. Mifs Nilow arrived at three in the afternoon; her agitation on her firft appearance convinced me that the was exceedingly afficted. At fight of me fhe paufed a moment, and foon after burf into tears, and threw herielf into my arms, crying out, that the was unfortunate and forfaken, Her fighs and
tears were fo extreme, that it was more than a quarter of an hour before I could obtain a connected fentence. I was extreniely affected at her fituation, and ufed every expedient to calm her mind; but this was extremely difficuit, becaufe I was entircly ignorant of the reafon of her affliction.
"A: foon as fre became a little compofed, the begged me to fhut the door, that no one might interrupt us. I came back, and on my knees entreated her to explain the caufe of her prefent fituation, which fhe did to the following effect:
"She informed me that ber maid hat difcovered to her, that a certain perfon, named Ivan Kudrin, one of my affociates, had propofed to her to fare his fortune, and that this indifcreet perfon had affured the girl, that he was about to quit Kamfchatka with me, to rnake a voyage to Europe, where he hoped to place her in an agreeable fituation. The maid had firf related the circumfance to her miftrefs, but as the could never believe me capable of fuch bafe and treacherous behaviour to her, fhe was defirous of hearing the account herfelf, and had, for that purpofe, perfuaded the fervant to appoint a meeting with Kucirin, in order to quertion him more amply, while the herfelf might hear the whole, by being concealed behind a curtain. In this marner, fhe faid, the became convinced of her unhappinefs and my treachery, and that the would have fpared me the confufion of hearing this, if, from a conviction that fhe could not live after fuch an affront, the had not been defirous of bidding me a laft farewel.
"On finifhing thefe words fhe fainted; and though I was exceedingly alarmed and diftrefied on the occafion, yet I did not fail to arrange a plan in my mind, during the interval of her infenfibility. When this amiable young lady recovered, fhe afked if the might give credit to what fle had heard. I then threw myfeif at her feet, and entreated her to hear me calmly, and judge whether I was to blae or not. She promifed the would, and : addreffed her in the following terms :
"You may recoileet, my dear friend, the account I gave you of my birth, and the rank I heid in Europe: I remember the tears you fied on that occafion. The misfortune of being exiled to Kam.fchatika, would long fince have compelied me to deliver myfelf from tyranny by death, if your acquaintance and attachment had net preferved me, I have lived for you,

Hed if yoi could read my heart, I am fure I thould have your pity; for the poffeflion of your perfon is become as neceffary to my exiftence as liberty ilidelf.The liberty I fpeak of, is not that which your worthy father has given me, but implies the poffeffion of my eftate and rank. I have hoped for the poffeffion of your perfon, with a view of rel.dering you happy, in the participation of my fortune and dignity. Theie views cannot be accomplifhed at Kamchatka. What rank can I beftow on my love but that of an exile? The favours of your worthy father may be of the fhorteft duration. His fucceffor may foun recail his ordinances, and plunge me agaia into that ftate of fuffering and contempt, from which I was delivered for a fhort mement. Reprefent to yourfelf, my deareft friend, the affiction and defpair that would overwhelm my foul, when I beheld you a fharer in my pain and difgrace; for you weil know, that all the Ruffians eftem the exiles as difhonoured peifons. You have forced me to this declaration of my intentions, in which I have been guided by the attachment and fincerity of my heart. I deferred the communication to you, but $I$ fwear that fuch was my refolution. ." -" Why then," interrupted the, "did you conceal your intention from me, who am ready to follow you to the fartheit limits of the univerfe ?" This effiurance encouraged me to proceed, and engage this charming young lady in my intereits. I
told her, therefore, that I was prevented only by the fear telt fhe fhould refufe my propofals on account of her attachment to her parents; but that, as I now had nothing to fear in that refpect, I could inform her, that my intention being to leave Kimchatka, I had determined to carry her off; and in order to convince her, I was ready to call Mr. Cruftiew, who would confirm the truth. On this affurance fhe embraced me, and intreated me to forgive her want of conficience, at the fame time that the declared her readinefs to accompany ine.
"This tierree of confidential intercoure being eftabliined, I perfuaded her to difmifs every fear from her mind. Many were the trials I made of her refoition, and the event convinced nee that fhe was perfectly determined to follow my fortunes. The fecret being thus fectire, by her promife to keep it inviolabiy, in d no other weatinets remaining but what arcle from the communication having been made to her fervant. I mentioned my fears to Mifs Nilow, who removed them, by affuring me that: her fervant was too much attached to her to betray her fecret; and had, befides, an affection for Kudrin, fo that fhe could anfwerfor her diferetion. Thus agreeably ended our converfation, though the commencement was rather tragical ; and I received the vows of attachment aind fidelity from an artleís and innocent mind."
(To be continued.)

Euphemia, A Novel, By Mrs, Charlotte Lenox. A Volumes. 12mo. 12s, Cadell.

THE epiftolary form of writing, when applied to the fubiect of Fictitious Hiltory, renders, in general, the narrative extremely languid, by delaying that quick fucceffion of events in which the charm of romance is made at prefent principally to confift. In he work now before us, however, this defect is judicioutly avoided by confining the correfpondence between two perfons only, each of whom are made to difclofe a different ftory in fuch a manner as to form a kiud of double plot, intricated with great art, and unravelled with an ingenuity that produces a very pleaing effect. The fcenes are vely correct reprefentations of real life; and to thofe Who feel domertic comfort, an important ingredient in the cup of human blis, the incidents will be peculiarly interefting. Mir. Neville, the hurband of Euphemia, is a character, the refemblance of which we
Vel. XVLLI,
have frequentily feen in the World, but never before to our recollection in a Norvel, and furnihes a uffeful lefion to the numerous progeny of novei-writers, that a difcriminating attention to the variety of the fpecies is the true fchool of Genius and Originality. The charaCter of Euphemia is a model of female excellence: not that fhe is arrayed in that abundant perfetion which dittinguifhes and adorns the heroines of modern romance; but, porfeffing a moderate portion of reaion and good ience, the exercifes them in the difcharge of her duty, to the difappointunent of adverity, the enjoyment of virtue, and the aitainment of happiners. Among the traits which difitinguifh the character of old Hariey, we now and then perccivea glimmering refemblance of Mr. Weftern in Tom Jones; particularly in the unconquerable partiaility he tesis for his R

Wovely niece; and bis fudden tranfitions from the tranfports of rage and refentment to the feelings of tendernefs and reconciliation. The picturefque beauties of the province of New York, the manners and cuftoms of its inhabitants, together with the vagrant life of the favages, are defcribed, in the courfe of this correfpondence, with great beauty and effect. As to the general merits of the work, we may truly fay, that if it be, as it moft certainly is, the duty of a Novelift
"t to convey inftruction, to paint human life and manners, to expore the errors into which we are betrayed by our paffions, to render virtue amiable, and vice odinus," Mrs. Lenox has performed the important tafk with no inconfiderable degree of fuccefs; and although it may perhaps appear lefs brilliant than the former productions of her fenfible and entertaining pen, to us the mild radiance of a fetting fon is more agreeable than the intenfe heat of its meridian beams.

A Digeft of the Law refpecting County Elections; containing, The Duty and Authority of the Figh Sheriff, from the Receipt of the Writ to the Return thereof; and the Mode of Proceeding at County Elections, whether determined by the View, the Poll, or the Scrutiny. Together with, the Qualifications, and perfonal and other Difqualifications, of the Voters. By Samuel Heywood, Efq. of the Inner Temple. 8vo. 78. 6d. Johnfon.

THE laws relating to thore rights, in the juft exercife of which the much-admited sind envied liberties of Englifhmen principaliy confiit, are equally important to the protefion and the public. A judicious compilation of them has long been defirable, and roany works have appeared, profeffing to form a complete and entire code of the rules and ordinances by which the elections of Members to ferve in Parliament are now woverned; but, whethor from the difficulties of the fubject, or the inabilicy of the feveral writers, no work has hitherto appeared in any degree comparable with that at prefent under our review. The labours, indeed, of more than twelve years, a period which Mr. Hoyrvood informs us has clapfed fince he firlt formed the defign of making a General. Digest of the Law concerning Elections, mutt have furnifhed the means of very ufeful and extenfive information ; and we truft the reception which the prefent volume upon the Cubject of County Elecitions will meet with from a difcerning profeffion, will induce the learned author to carry his original defign into fpecdy execution. The work is confined to the qualifications and difquallicacions of the electors, and the duty and authority of the Sheriff, from the inftant he receives the writ till the election is concluded, and the is cailed upon to make
the return; but as free ufe has been made of the cafes on Borough Elecitions, to clucidate the gemeral law, and to eftablith the principles on which it is founded, is will be found equally ufeful at elections for borougbs as for counties.

The arrangement of the work is remarkably clear ; the illuftrations pregnant but concife; the ityle manly, correct, and elegant.

In citing the reported cafes of controverted elections from Glanville, Douglas, Phillips, and Lucas, "I have," fays Mr. Heywood, "acted fairly by my readers, and upon all occafions given them the authorities on both fides. It is for them to judge how far my obfervations are well founded; they may difpute the conclufions I have drawn from the premifes laid down, or take that for the rule, which 1 have confidered as the exception; but at all events I flatter myfelf that this publication, as a mere repofitory of cafes, may fave fome trouble to the profeffion, be a convenient companion at a poll, and perhaps net wholly without its ufe on the table of a committee. The ftatutes cited are generally given in the very words of the ftatutebook, and the cafes carefully examined with the original Journals and Reports; fenfible that the acturacy of fuch a work mult famp its vaiue in the public effimation."

## MEMOIRS of a celebrated FRENCH ADVENTURER.

> TOSEPH ATEKIS PALLEBOT IT SAlNTEUBIN was born at Lyons in the ytar 7738. His family, who were of shat place, fent him to the Ifland of Bourbon, where he was furgeon's mate. It would be soo tedious to follow him in his yoyages to Pondicherry and Bengai; to ciace his gatarel
with Mr. Brayer, engineer of Calcutta; with Mr. Zinguebad, a Dane, and Governor of Siranpour ; with Mr. Tailleter, a Dutchman, and Governor of Sinchurat; to fee him return to Europe, and obenin a recompence from the Eait-india Company; to follow him afterwards to Litoon, to Leghorn, to

Naples, to Cyprus, to Baffora, and to Bagdad. In all his travels he affumed the title of Chevalier; and, if we conficer his activity, we may fay with truth, he was a Cbervalier d' Indulivie.
In 5766 he repaired to Hyder Ali Khan, diftinguifhed with a crofs. Mr. Maiftre de la Tour, then at the head of the French troops which ferved in the army of that Prince, received him with kindnefs, and introduced him to the Nabob, to whom the Chevalier de Saint Lubin immediately paid his court, by offering him a fnuff.box that had belonged to the Duke de Chaulnes, with whom he had formed an acquaintance in Italy. This prefent, and the good offices of Mr. Maifre de la Tour, obtained him a command.

This readinefs to receive a foreigner who was not known, and who had given no proof of his talents, fhows how little cultivated is the underftanding of the Indians, how far they are ftill behind us, and how such they conider Europeans as fuperior to themíelves: their life, in general, is but infancy protracted.

The Chevalier de Saint Lubin foon created fufpicions, and his office was taken from him. He was permitted to remain in the camp of the Nabob, and from a Commander he became once more furgeon's mate. This new office he made ufe of to prepare the defeat of Hyder Ali, his benefactor. He corrupted the majority of the French troops in the fervice of that Prince. Being fufpected, he was put under arreft ; but he efcaped from the vigilance of his guards, and repaired to Madras.

The fugitive was received by the Governor of that place. He difcovered the fituation of Hyder Ati's forces, and the difaffection of his artillery, and war was declared. The French, in reality, deferted; Mr . Maiftre, who commanded the corps of arcilIery, was betrayed and taken prifoner; Hyder Ali was defeated in two engagements; his fleer, almoft deftroyed, was condueted to Lombay; and Mangalor was taken.

The revolt of the troops of Hyder Ali was not the whole of his projects. Meffirs. Laffon de Ladcbat affirm, that the. Chevalier de Saint Lubin had formed defigns ftill more criminal againft this Prince, who was near falling a prey to the fecret fnares of a bafe adventurer.

The Englifh, perceiving how fruitful Saint Lubin was in refources, attached him to themrelves. He had foon a confiderable influence in the Council of Madras, and many perfons hat even formed the idea of his heing the director of it. He was employed in the hunourable office of corrupting the Fresich,

Danifh, Dutch, and Indian foldiers, in order to add them to the Englifin forces. In this employment he always fhewed fuperior addrefs; and a large fortune was the recompence of his fervices.
$I_{t}$ is a gratification of vanity to difplay opulence before the eyes of thore who have witneffed nur narrow circumfances. This feeling determined Saint Lubin to return to his country. He was fo imprudent as to embark at the Ifland of Bourbon. His paft conduct being remembered, and the part ho liad acted at Madras known, he was arrefted, fent prifoner to France, and, on his arrival, put into the Baftile. Government knew no other way of punifhing thofe againft whom it took umbrage. His vivacity acquired lim friends, his fortune flatterers, and his ad. ventures interefted a great number of perfons in his fate. France not being at war with England, no crime could be alledged againif him. It was fuppofed that the fervices of a man well acquainterl with the Peninfula of the Indies might be ufeful, and he was fet at liberty.

The Chevalier de St. Lubin, become free ${ }_{2}$ obtained by his fupplenefs, his ingenvity, and the recital of his adventures, the confidence of many perfons in office. He was introduced to Mr. de Sartine, and foom became neceifary to that Minifter, who was unacquainted with India, with marine affairs, and with the refpective interefts of the Princes of the Peninfula.

The greater part of the papers and memorials on the politics and commerce of Afia that were in the Cabinet of the Marine Department, were communicated to him. A readinefs in tramfacting bufinees dill heightened the opinion that was entertained of his talents. To make himielf ufoful, and compel the Minifer to employ him, he pretended that he kept up a correfpondence with many Nabobs, and was fully acquainted with their characters and policy. He formed projects of commerce and alliance with the different people of Indoftan. Mr. de Sarm tine was infatuated with the adventurer ${ }_{3}$ and refolved to difpatch him to India, with the title of Envoy Plenipotentiary of the King,

In the mean time, while Government was thus projecting a negotiation in Iñdia, Mr . Laffon de Ladebat, a merchant of Bourdeaux, fitted out a veffel, which he intended fhould make a voyage to that country and to China, and fent his fon to Paris, to collect the money neceffary for equipping it. He conceived, that he ought to inform Mr. de Sartine of his defign; and the Chevalier de Saint Lubin, let into the fecret, foon contracted an acquainance with this fon, and ties of intimacy and resiprogal confidence
were formed between them. He hewed to young Laffon de Ladebat the powers with which he was invefted, giving nim to underfand, that, to keep the plan a $[$ cret, if ivas the intention of the Minifter that he fould embark in a private veffel, without Govern. ment appearing to have any concern in it.

The cargo of the velf 1 was dowermined partly by the views of the Minifter, fo as to favour the mintor: of Saint Lubin. Six hundrud thourand francs (25,0001.) were laid out in muskets, cannon, balls, cordagge, powder, and al! forts of ammunition.

Government intrefed itd lf in the equipmont of the vefiel, for the War Department ordered the cafting of the camnon with which it was furnimed.

The Chevalier de St. Lubin repaired to Eourdeaus. The vefici was cafled the Sartine; and Mr. Ccuronat, a feaman who had lons been in the fervice of Mr. Laffon, was nominated Captain of it.

Government atready entertained fafpicions of the Chevalier, and had fent orders for his arreft; but when they arrived at Bourdeawx the fhip had put to fea.

Having doubled Cape Verd, the Captain was ordered to pat on the waite-cloths, and the officers to attelid the innoy of his Majefty. Lubin appeared in an embruidered uniform, with the red ribbon, and the famous crofs of Chriit ; and announced, de par le Rot, that "nothing was to be done without his confent, and that all the French an the coant of Coromandel, or of Malabar, were to be fubmiffive to his orders." Fie then read the full powers with which he was invefted, of creating Confuls, Agents, Commercial Derutes, Pot Captains; and by his command, the whole was concluded by a faitute of twenty guns, in honour of the Xing's Envoy Plenipotentiary.

He had no fomer announced his powers than he began in fow difcord among the crew, and the Captain and Supercargo were fet at variance by him. Both afterwaüds prefented a complaint againt him.

The Sartine anchored at Mahe, but the Captain was forbidden to fell a fingle article of the cargo, or to mention the object of the thip's voyag.

They prepared to fot fail for Mangalor, a port belonging to the celebrated Hyder Ali Khan. The c数cers of this Prince offered to purchare the whule cargo, and even the flip. The fale of every article of merchandize would have been extremely advan. tageous. The Captain was defirous of relling, of reloading, and failing for china. The eargo would have been veful to Hyder Ali, who was then meditating grand projects againf the Erglifh, and the fale would
therefore have ferved the caure of France but saint Lobin would not conferit. Mr, Laffon antrrs, that if Hyder A; formely hetrayed by him, has known that he was in his diminions, would have caufed him to be rampld to dearh by his clephants.

Tho Lhevalier de Sian: Lubin crdered the anchor in be weighed, and from Mangalorto fail for C.uz. Here alfo the fale was prohibited, They then made for Chaoul, a port formerly occupied hy the Portuguce, but now belonging to the Mahratras, where a few habitations only are to be feen, the greater part laving heen deftroyed. The port was in no refpect favourable to the fale or to commerce.

A ralute of twenty guns here announced the arrival of St Lubin in Afia; who an landing difplayed, it is faid, the mont abfurd pomp; and afterwards, efcoited by guare's and pages, fet out for l'oona, the capital of the Mahrattas They were the ra:lors and fhip-boys who formed this fpiendid retinue.

The Captain was ordered to follow, to treat for the fate of the cargo ; and, to oblige him to it, Saint Lubin forbid him to fell eithe: to Hyder Ali or 10 the Englifh.

Coursnat, having fufpected the Chevalier of fome ill defign of feizing the cargo, was put under arreft; and, for the fpace of fix munths, was dragged from plifon to prifon, ill-rreated, covered witi wounds, and efcaping from one danger only to experience another that was more terrible.

Every thing that related to the mip, menas well as muchandize, was deffined to mirfortune; and Mr Laffon de Ladebat, one of the moit refpectable merchants of Bourdeaux, and the moft ferviceable to the French nation, was ruined.

This event happened in Indoftan in 1778 , and the Chevalier de St. Lubin was no longer theught of. In 1780, immediately after the rerroval of Mr. de Sartine from office, he returned to Paris. His firft cares were to thwart the vicws of Adminintration, wha conecived that they ought to compenfate Mr. Laffon de Ladebat. He prefented himfelf to the Marquis de Caftries, the fucceffor of Mr. de Sartine, and attempted to juftiy his conduct and negotiations in indortan : but ro great a cry was raifed againit him, that he received no other anfwer to his jultification than the being hut up in the +aftile, where he was allowed the gratifuation of having his negro with bim. Had he obtained his deferts, he thould have been profecuted in a court of juftice.
In $17^{5} 2$ he was fill in the Batile. He took a loathing io all food, and loft even the neceffity of eating. He had aiready contin nued nine days without fuitenance. His

Merro had in vain cestified this extraordinary fact. To afcertain the truth it was refolved, that he thould eat his meals out of the tower, and be carefully watched to fee whether he carrict any provifion to his mafter. The fact was verifed. Mr. de Saint Sauveur, at that time Lieutenant of the Battile, and Mr. Chenon, Commiffary, who frequently faw him in this fituation, certify, that the Chevalier de Saint Lubin abfained from every kind of meat and drink for the fpace of fifty-eight days.

From the Bantile Mr. le Noir fent him to Charenton, where he was permitted to walk in the gardens. His wit, and the captivating manner in which he related his adventures, procured him the mildent treatment on the part of his jailors. Having gained the confidence of the perfon who attended him in his walks, he obtained the liberty of walking alone, and he embraced the opportunity of making his elcape by leaping the walls of the garden.

The Chevalier S: Lubin, again free, retired into Germany, where he frequentiy wrote, but to no purpofe, to the Marquis ce Caftries, to obtain leave to return to France. Ine Marine Miniter cortinuing indexible,

Saint Lubin went to Holland, where lie publifhed a work on Indoftan, and the various branches of commerce that are carried on there. What has fince become of him we know not.

We cannot here avoid making one obrervation refpecting Mr. de Sartine. Thofe who deny that he had undertanding and talents, afcribe to him a penetration into human character. With a glance of the eys he could read the hearts of men. He underftood their characters, it was faid, by divination. He traced in the countenance and plyffognomy their difpnitions, their virtues, and their vices. It muft be confeffed, however, that this penetration, which was fo gratuitouny afcribed to him while he was Lieutenant-General of the Police, was not fo infallible as was pretended. We have proof that he deceived himfelf in the choice of a perfon whom, in order to employ him ufefully, it was of the utmort importance he fhould know. He deceived himfelf refpecting the adventurer St. Lubin; a deception which coft the French Govern. ment many millions, and was attended with misfortunes in politics with wwhich the world is unacquainted.

EXTRACT from the JOURNAL of the SOCIETY of 1789 .
In the General Committre of Discussion, held June iz, M. de xa Roghrfoucault, Deputy of Paristothe National Assembly, read the following Eulegivm on Benjamin Franklin.

## Ginttimen,

wFEN this Society was infituter, you placed in the lift of its members two names illuftricus in the annals of liberty, that of Wathington and that of Franklin, and already one of them is no more. Franklin died in the month of April, after fixteen day's illnefs, and bis memory has received the highen honours that were ever paid to man. as tey were the homage of a free people. Ail America has wept for him, and the Nation.l Afiembly of France, by the diftinguifhed actof putting iffelf in mourning, tellstheworld that a great man betongs equally to every country.

Honoured with the friendhip of this re" Spectable man, for whom I entertained a profound veneration, permit me to call your attentiop to him for a few moments.

Benjamin Frankin, hornat Boftonin 7706 was placed at a very eariy age under one of his brothers, who was a printer, where he made a rapid progrefs in this art, fo ufeful to mankind, and contrafted an attachment for the prefs, which continued as long as he lived. At Paffy, fo celebrated by beinz the place of his retreat, he frequently invited Meffis. Didot, Pierres, and ather diftinguifhed artufts of the capital, with whom he corverfed on their profefion, contributing to its improyement by
that penetrating and inventive genius which he difplayed in fcience and politics.

This genias was the diftinguifhing cham raceriftic of the man we lament. Whatever engaged his attention was confidered by him under every point of view, and new ideas always refulted from this cxaminati $n$.

Scarccly emerged from infancy, the young Franklith, a journeyman printer, was a philofopher without being confcious of it, and by the continual exercife of his genius prepared himfolf for thofe great difcoveries which in fcience have affociated his name with that of Newion, and for thore political reflections which have placed him by the fide of a Sol n and a lycurgus.

Ill treated by his brother, he left Bofton, and procured employment firt ina printingoffice at New-York, and afterwards at Philadelphia, where he fetted.

America was not then what it is now. Agriculture and a few of the ruder arts almoft exclufively occuppied the unpolifhed people by whom it was inhabited. The religious fanaticifin which had conduGted thither the firft Englifin emigrants, left traces that fometimes difturbed its tranquillity, particularly in the Northern provinces, and confined the education of the inhabitants to a narrow circle, of
which Superfition was frecuently the centre. Penniylvania however, whofelegiflator, though a fanatic, cherimed liberey, was in this retpeat more happity Gituateci fe: the reception of imprevement.

Soonafter his arrival at this place, FrankFin, in concert wich fome other young mon, eftablifhed a fmail cluin, wisere ceery member, after his werk was over, and on bolidays, brought his flock of ideas, which were fubmitred to difoufion. This fociety, of which the young printer was the forl, has been the fource of every uifiul eitablifment calculated to promore tive progrefs of fionce, the mechanical arts, and particularly the improvement of the human underfanding.

A newfpaper, that ilfued from his pelis, was the mean he empioyed to draw the ateention of his countrymen. There he anonjemounly hazarded propofals, at firt loole, But afeerwards more precife and definite: he fee an foot fubforipriens, which were the more readily filled, as every fubfriber might confider himfelf as the chief of an undertaking, the author of wirich was not named. It was in this manner that public libraries were founded ; that houres cf education, fince grown wip to celebrated colleges, arofe; it was in this manner that the Philorophical Society of Whitadelphia, no comemptible rival of the auademies of Europe, was formed ; that affociations for ornamenting, cleaning, and lighting the itreers of the town, and for preventing fies, were cfablifhed; and that commercial focieties, and even military corps for the defence of the country, were incorForated. Nothing was foreign to the genius of Franklin, and his name, which his modefty encicavoured to conceal, was always placed by his coutrrymen is the lifts, and irequentiy at the heradof thofe different hodie:, who were alm:oit all defreus of retaining hime asthrir henorary chicf, when higher enployshents callid him from his count:y, which He was ciffineri to fono teore cftectually as its $A$ ent in the matroperis.

He was f.ne (o) Engind in the year 1757. Clehraed for ths afomifing difoverics itfreed g the namere, cficios, and idenlity of Ehunder, and clecticiry, and thes me as of Fuarcing againt is frelkes, his fame had arsived before inim. The Jeters by which tee thad announced ilife difowaries long remaned forgoten with the Royal soricty of London; but thay were at length rent, and for Scme years all the learnd of Eu:ope hat becaninforma, that in the now wenid ex:Aed
a philofopher who was worthy of their ad. miration.

The fampact, by which the Brition Minifter wimed to familiarize the Americans to pay taxes to the moiher-country, revived that love of libery which had led their forefathers to a country at that tims a defert, and the colonies formed a congrefs, the firit idea of which had been communicated to them by Tranklid, at the conferences at Albany in 1754. The war tha: was juft terminated, and the exertions made by them to fupport it, had given them a conviction of their Atrength: they oppofed this meafure, and the Miniter gave way, but teferved the mans of renewing his attempts. Once cautioned, however, they remained on their guard; liventy, cherihed by tlacir alarms, tock deep root, a faiutary fermentation agitated their minds, and prepared for the revolution men whofe names it has rendered jul? 1 ) ceitbrated, Hancock, Samuel and Jotin Ahams, the fage Jefferfon*, Jay, Groen, and the gricat Walhingron; and finally the rapid circulation of ideas by means of newfpapers, for the introduction of which they were indebied to the printer of Philadelphia, united them togetier to refite every frith enterprife. In the year 1766 , this printer, cillod to the bar of the Houfe of Commons, underwent that famous interrogatory, which placed the name of Franklin as high in politics, as it was before in natural philiofophy.

From that time he defended the caufe of America with a firmnefs and moderation becoming a great man, pointing out to Miniftry ail the errors they had committed, and the confequences hey would induce, till the period when the tax on tea meeting the fame oppofition as the famp act had done, England blindly fancied berfilf capable of fuhjeciing by force three millions of men determined to be fres, at a diftince of two othoufanc: leagues.
livery man is acquainted with the particulars of that war; its fortunate refult to the whole univerle; the part taken in it by France under a king, who, protectur of the biourties of America, has fince meritorioufy mbained from the French nation the title of Reflorer of the Liberty of his Own Country; and the brilliant fervices of that youth, whofs name, glozinufly comected with that revolution, has acquircd frefh luftre in a revolu. tion fill greater.

Butevery man has not equally reflected on the bold artempe of Sranklin as a leginator. Having afferted their independence, and

* Mro Jfferfon was afterwards Mimiter Flenipotentiary from the United States to the Cout of Tirance, where he fuckeded Franklis. It was he wlin framed the AC: of Irdepen-
 America has lately rechlte him from prace, where he is uly witited, to confer on him

placed themfelves in the rank of nations, the different colonies, now the United States of America, adoptcd each its own form of government, and retaining almort univerfally their admiration for the Britin Conftitution, framed them from the fame principles variouny modelled. Franklinalone, difengaging the political machine from thore multiplied movements and admired counterpoifes that rendered it fo complicated, propofed the reducing it to the fimplicity of a fingle legiflative boay. This grand idea fartled the legillators of Penniylvania ; but the Philofopher removed the fears of a confiderable number, and atlength determined them to the adoption of a principle which the National Affembly has made the bafis of the French Conftitution *.

Having given laws to his country, Fraiklin returned again to ferve it in Europe ; not by reprefentations to the metropolis, or anfwers at the Bar of the Houfe of Commons, but by treaties with France, and fucceffively with other powers, which, though governed by monarchs or defpots, liftened to the voice of the American fpeaking liberty.

Some years previous to this I became acquainted with him in a journey I made to London: and permit me, Gontlemen, to recall to my mind the happinefs I felt, when on his arrival at Paris I conducted to his houfe $M$. Turgor, then ex-minifter, and faw thofe two excellent men, both fo deferving of the admiration and regret of mankind, embrace for the firf time. Franklin at leaft completed a long carecr; but Turgot, taken from the world at the age of fifty-ifur, faw
not his country made free. It was he who wrote under the portrait of Frankin that beautiful verfo
Eripuit coelo fulmen, mox fceptra tyrannis, the laft hemiftich of which was a prophecy that was fpeedily accornplifhed.

The vicinitudes of fortune experienced by the Americans fometimes gave connderabie ansiety to their illuftious negociator; but his great mind, encouraged by the bravery of his countryinen, by the firmnefs of the Congrefs, and ahove all by the genins, 'talents and virtues of the immortal Wafnington, did not give way in fear. He did not however flatter himfelf that peace would fo foon fatia the courfe of that happy revolution; and when I embraced him, the day on which the had figned the articles, "My friend," faid two to me with an air of perfect fatisfaction, "could I bave boper, at my age, to bave en"joyed fuch a bappinefs?"

Whatever attractions an abode in France had for him; whatever pleafure he taited in the fociety of the friends he had made; however great was the danyer of folong a voyage to an old man of feventy-nine tormented with the ftone; it was now nuceffary for him to revifit his country. He fet ofrin in 775 , and his return to Atnerica, now beconie fret, was a triumph of which antiquity cin fur. nifh us witil no example.

He lived five years after this period: fiow three years he was Prefident of the Generad Affembly of Pennfylvania; he was a Meruber of the laft Cunvention that eftablithed sies new form of foederal government ; and his

* The ufual progrefs of the human mind leads man from the complex to the fimple. Obferve the works of the firf mechanis, overloarice with numerous pieres, funce of which embarrafs and others diminith their cffect. It lias been the fame with ieginators bota fpeculative and practical: firuck witti an abufe, they have endeavcured to correct it by intitutions that have been productive of filli greaier abufes. In political economy tha wity of the leginative body is the maximan of nomplicity. Frabkinn was the fure whote darcd to put this idea in practice: the refeest the penaiglvaniansencer ined for him indoced them to adopt it ; but the other Scates were terrified at it, and even be conftitution of Penmylvania has fince been alcered. In Europe this opinion has been more fucceisful, hat time was neceffary. When I had the honour to prefent to Franklin the cranfation of the conititutions of America, the minds of peopio on this fide the Aelantic were fuarcely better difpofed towards it than thofe on the other fide; and if we except Doctor Price in England, and Turgot and MI. Condorctet in Firance, no man who applicd hinafelf to polirics agreed in opinion with the American philofogher. I will venture to affert, that I was of the fmat number of thofe who were fruck with the beasty of the fimple plan be traced, and that I faw no reafon to change my opinion, when the National Anembly, led by the voice of chore deep thinking and eluquent orators who difcufed shat important queftion, eftablifuce it as a principle of the French conflitution, that lusifation fhould be confided to a fingle body of reprefentatives. It will not, perhaps, be deen ed unpardonable to have once mentioned myfelf, at a time when the honour I have of hoiling a public chatacter nakes it my daty to give an account of my fentiments to my ifsw ciizens. France will not relapfe into a more compley fyifem; but will afturedly acquire the glory of maintaning that which fas has eftablifher, and give it a degree cf perfection which, by rendesing a great nation bappy, will attract the eyes of all Europe, and of the whole world.
latt public act was a grand examule for thofe who are employed in the legination of their country. In this Convention he had differed in fome points from the majority; but when the articles were ulinnatel decreed, lie faid to his colleagues, "We ougbt to bave but one "sopinion; the good of our coantry requires that * zhe refolution be uncmimous ;" and he figned.

His almoft continual fufferings for the two laft years of his life had altered neither his mind nor his difpofition, and to the laft moment he retained the ufe of all his faculities. His will, which the made during his refidence in France, and which has juft been openct, begins with thefe words: I Berjamin Franklin, printer, now Plenipatentiary in France, E5t. Thus, dying, he did hnmage to the art of printing, and the fame rentiment induced him to inftruct his grandion Benjamin Beach in this art, whe, proud of the leffons of his illuftrious mafter, is now a printer in Philadelphia.

He never wrote a work of any length. Almoft every thing written by him on fubjucts of natural philofophy, confifts of letters to Mr. Collinfon of the Royal Society of kondon, and to fome other men of learning in Europe; they have been tranflated into French by Mr. Barbeu du Bourg, but perhaps a new tranflation will be demanded. His political works, many of which are not known in France, confift of letters or fhort tracts; but allof them, even thofe of humour, bear the marks of his obferving genius and mild philorophy. He wrote many for that zank of people who have no opportunity for ftudy, and whom it is of fo much confequence to inftruet; and he was well fkilled in reducing ufeful truths to maxims eafily retained, and fometimes to proverbs, or tittle tales, the fimple and natural graces of which acquire a new value when affociated with the name of their author.

The moft voluminous of his works is the hiftory of his own life, which he commenced for his fon, and for the continuation of which we are indebted to the ardent folicitations of M. le Veillard, one of his moft intimate friends. It employed his leifure hours during the latter part of his life, but the bad Rate of his health, and his fevere pains, which gave him little refpite, frequently interrupted his work; and the two copies, one of which was fent by him to London to Loctor Price and Mr. Vaughan, and the other to M. le Veillard and me, reach no farther than $1757^{\circ}$ He fpeaks of himfelf as he would have done of another perfon, delineating his thoughts, his actions, and even his errors and faults; and he defcribes the unfolding of his genius and talents with the fimplicity of a great man who knows how to do juftice to himfelf, and
with the teftimony of a clear confcience void of reproach.

In fact, Genthemen, the whole life of Franiklin, his meditations, his labours, have all been direcied to public utility; but the giand object that he had always in view did not mut his heart againft private friendihip: he loved hisfamily, his friends; he was be-s neficent ; the charms of his fociety were inexprefibie; he fpoke little, but he did not refufe to fpeak, and his converfation was always interefting, always inftructive. In the midft of his greateft occupations for the liberty of his country, he had fome phyfical experiment near him in his clofet, and the fciences; which he had rather difcovered than fudied, afforded him a continual fource of pleafure.

His memoirs, Gentlemen, will be publifhed, as foon as we receive from America what additions he may have made to the manufcript in our pofferfion ; and we then intend to give a complete collection of his works.

His name will bo celebrated among the different affociations of politics and of literature. Innumerable culogiums will be written or pronounced upor him, and you doubtlefs expect with impatience that of the virtuou's orator *, org*n of the Academy of Sciences, in which the mof honourable praife will be beftowed by him who beft knew how to appreciate the worth of Franklin. The eulogium to which I allude will foretun the award of hiftory, which will place this illuftrious name among the mof eminent benefactors of his fpecies, which will trace the incidents of his life, pourtray the anguifh of his fellowcitizens, who believed that in him they loft a father and a friend, and which, after recolinting the honours that America has confecrated to his memory, will alfo regifter in its calendar the fplendid homage which the National Afiembly has jutt paid, as an incident equally honourable to the nation which thus difplayed its love of virtue, and to the man who merited this mark of their attention.

As foon as the eulogium was read, M. de Liancourt made a motion, that the Menibers of the Socicty foould wear the mourring decreed by the National Affembly, and that the buft of Fianklin finould be placed in the Halt of the Affembly with this infcription :
"Homage rendered by the unanimious vots of "the Society of 1789 , to Bonjamin Franklin, "admired and regretted by the friends of liberty."

The motion was carried unanimouny. Mr, de la Rochefoucault then prefented to the Society a buft of Beniamin Franklin, and the Affembly voted him their thank.

ACCOUNT
$\triangle C C O U N T$ of the TRIAL of WARREN HASTINGS, Efq. (late GOVERNOR-GENERAL of BENGAL), before the HIGH COURT of PARLIAMENT, for HIGI CRIMES and MISDEMEANORS.
(Continued from Page 68.)

## Sixty-Seventh Day. Monday, June 7.

THE Hall was as much crouded this day as it had been through the whole of this important trial. Public curiofity was wound up to a higher pitch than on any former day, and every part of the Hall was crowded to overflowing.

Two witneffes were examined, and the whole of the evidence concluded on the Charge which has occupied the attention of the High Court for thefe two Seffions.

Mr . Fox then rofe to fum up the evidence. He addreffed the High Court in a mort preface, in which he flated the tafk which had fallen to him that day. It was an arduous and difficult tafk. If he were to compare himfelf with orators of former times, he would juttly be charged with arrogance and vanity. Some of thefe orators, in addreffing the tribunals hefore which they had to plead, had faid, that if their Judges would manifert their juftice and integrity, they trufted to their own powers for fecuring their attention. Cicero had, in this confidence of his avility, called only for the juftice and integrity of the Judges.-" I befpeak not (faid he) your indulgence."-"Ut me attente audiatis, id ipse efficiam." Unlike the Roman Orator, he Tolicited the indulgence of the noble Lords, fenfible that if he could only gain theirattention, he might confidently truit his caufe to their juftice and integrity. - It was his peculiar difadvantage to follow others, who hatd to develope the high criminal acts of Mr . Haftings, acts which were of themfelves fufficient to excite the indignation of the Court, and which gave foope to the loitieft eloquence. They had the grand and confpicuous effeets of Mr. Haftings's fyftem to difplay. He had to trace the intricate fprings and caufes ; and it was in this, as in many of the operations of nature, where great effects, which drew the attention of every eye, were frequently derived from caufes comparatively fmall, remote, and oppofite. He had to trace the fimall fecret fprings of the volumineus mifchiefs of Mr. Haftings's government ; not to agitate their Lordfhips by pictures of Kings dethroned, and provinces laid wafte; but to demonftrate the fpirit of peculation, bribery, and corruption, with which the prifoner was acquated, and which led him to the commiffion of ail his bolder crimes.

The Charge on which their Lordhips had been engaged for the two laft Seffions in hearing evidence, comprehended the whole of the 6 th, part of the 7 th, and all the $74^{t h}$ Charge, as originally prefented to their Lordfhips. In fumming up the evidence which had been given, he would confine himfe'f ftrictly to what immediately and directly applied to the prifoner as laid in the Charges; and he fhould be careful to introduce nothing that was not fully and clearly fubftantiated by proof. The fubject naturally divided itfelf into two part's ; and, for the fake of perfpicuity, he fhould purfue it in the manner in which it had been brought before their Lordfhips. The natural divifion was, firt, the Prefents received by Mr. Haftings before the ACt of the 13 th of his prefent Majefty; and, fecondly, the Prefents which he had received fubfequently to the paffing of that law. The firlt comprehended the evicience they had heard ins the courfe of the laft Seffion. The fecond, together with the corrupt adminiftration of the Revenues, was contained in the evidence adduced in the courfe of this Seffion.

Following this courfe, Mr. Fox faid, the firf evidence that had been brought was from the letters and example of Lord Clive, who gave a clear and diftinct account of the corruptions then praciifed in India, and particularly of the cuftom with regard to Prefents. Lord Clive took an oath folemnly binding himfelf not to take any Prefents whatever; Mr. Verelft and Mr. Cartier did the fame thing, and that in ftrict and literal compliance with the inftructions of the Court of Direetors.-It did not appear by the Minutes, whether Mr. Haftings had taken this oath or not; and it was a fact upon which therefore he did not mean to ground any argument. - The prifoner would affume the part which favoured his caufe the moft. Either he did or he did not take the oath of his predeceffors. - If he did not take the oath, it was a prefumption againft him; for he well knew that it was the exprefs injunction of the Directors that he mould take fuch eath. If he did take the oath, the criminality proved againt him was the greater, as he bad violated that oath, and had actually accepted of Prefents. Let hirs, however, plead whichever of the two things he pleaird, the guilt of accepting Profents anteriur to the act of 1773 was manifert; for he was weil asquainted with the order of the Court of Di-
rectors; and the guilt was the greater, becaufe at hat time a general reform was introduced into all the Eftablifiments of India, and he was entruitid to reform the abufes, of which this was frated to be one.

This premifer, Mr. Fox fad it was his duty to fhew fom the evidence, chat Mr . Haftings had received Prefents, in direct violation of his orders and his duty. There were two ways in which facts might be prov-ed.-Firft, By the confeffion of the party, or the textimony of fight.-Second!y, $\mathrm{B}_{7}$ circumflastịl evidence, or tacit acquicfence of the party. - The latter might be fo etrong as to command belief from the moft fubborn hearer; and he thought he might venture to fay, that fuch was the mature of the evidence on the charges brought agamf Mr . Haftings. There were two allegations in the fixth Charge.Firf, of a lack and a half of "upees corruptly received from the Munny Begum.-And, Secondly, of the corrupt appointment of Munny Begum to the fuperintendarce and guardianflip of the infant Nabob of Bengal. The proof of thefe two facts contained as frong a chain of circumatantial evidence as ever was adduced.

In the Confultation of the Irth of March 1775, Mr. Francis, then a Member of the Supreme Council, preiented a letter from Nunducomar, exprefsly charging Mr. Har. tings with the corrupt receipt of this lack and a half, and offering to prove it. What was the conduct of Mr. Haltings on this direct charge? He did not take the courfe of a man confcious of innoceries, and anxious of acquital. He did not dony it. Inftead of mecting his accufer openiy and boldly, he oontented himfolf with making a Minute, in which he faid, that Mr. Francis had brought to: ward a charge which he did not know to - we well founded, and had confeciuentiy run the hazard of bringing a libel on a Member of the Doard. Mr. Fox reafoned on this with great acutenefs. He faid, it was not the conduct of an innocent man. If he trnew himfelf to be guilhefs, he would not have ftopped wwith the qualified imputation on Mr. Francis of the bazard of bringing a libel; he would bave known, and faid, that it was a libel hypothctically; he would have calied for eneuiry, and would have been confronted with his accufer. Inftead of this, when it was propored that Mr. Goring, a gentleman whofe name ftands as high as that of any perfon who ever came from India, fhould be deputed to enquire into the truth of this cliarge, he objected to the appointment; not from any thing which he had to alledge againft Mr . Goring, but on a ground unheard of, and unaccountable, -becaufe it was unneceforry. Winat I when a direat charge of corruption
was broughtragain $1 . m$-when his acculer, wherwas somet his in rument, flood bold!y forward, and offered to fubtiantiate the charse, could he refuic to depure a Centleman to inquitc into the matter, bceaufe it was unnoccffay? It was a new ufe of the cerm unnoseffary; and he leit it to the feelings of every noble Lord prefent, whether, fo attacked, - fo con fronted, - ihey would confider it as confitere eith $r$ with their luty or their honour to fay, that an enquiry would bs unneceffaty. Mir. Goring was, however, attempted,-anc! then Mr. Haftings defrred that a fet of queftions fhould be given to him to afk the Begum, Perhaps a more extraordinary mode of defence was never taken up. He did not dsfire him to afk whether the moncy was paid to him or not-but to afk him why it was given-for what parpofeand why this particular fum iad been felected out of ali the fums that had been received. Here was a complete admiffion on the part of Mr. Haftings of the receipt of the money. He did not attempt to deny it. He was eager only to junify ins acceptance of it. Mr. Fox criticifed the whole of Mr. Hattings's conduct on this part with his ufual acure reafoning, and faid, that it was as clear that he had acknowledged the receipt of the money, though tacitly, as if it had been proved by witneffes who were prefent. In the contentions with the Council, whoin Mr. Haftinge called his enemies, he never denied the acceptance of this bribe. He declared in the preamble to a Minute, that he would reply ts a Minute of General Clavering, article by article. The manner in which he did reply was tiuly curious. It was literally as follows : This article deferves ne reply - That article requires no reply-This article merits no reply - And fo on, to feven or eight of the principle articles in the Minute, did he reiterate and change the phrafes of deferve, require, and merit no reply. He afked of their Lordthips, whether they thought ihis was the conduct of an innocent man. He, perhaps, thought he could defy the juftice of his country-and, $\sqrt{2} \sqrt{2 c}$ omnia dixiffet, perhaps fo he might ; but, fortunately, he had fpoken out, and teftimonies of his guilt had been fuccefsfully drawn from his cwn endeavours at extemuation. From the charge of the murder of Nunducomar he had thougitt fit to purge himfelf b; oath. His very doing fo was an argument of his guilt in the Charges now brought againft him-" You may accure me (fays ho) of peculation - that deferves no reply - Of brivery-that requires noneOf corruption-that merits none. But when you charge me with murder-that is a crime; and I will prove that I am not guiliy, for I will take an oath that I am innocent." -
of Now (raid Mr. Fox), though I am certainly ready to acknowledge that the murde: of Nunducomar was a crime infinitely more atrocious than the crimes of pecul.tion and bribery (and I fpeak of the murder of that man without reference to the opinion of others), yet furely his total filence under the acculation of the corrupt acceptance of this bribe, when he was thus eager to acquit himfelf foom other charges, is a frong prefumption of his guilt in that particulat. As if all thefe were not fufficient (continueri Mr . Fox), we find, in the letter which he wrote to the Court of Directors from Cheltenham, not one fyllable in denial of the lack and a half faid to be corruptly received from the Begum. In that letter we have various de-nials-we have apologies heaped togetherbut he carefully avoids all denial of money received from the Begum."

Mir. Fox then came to his corrupt appointment of the Begum to the office of guardinn to the infant Nabob, in exprefs contradiction to the orders of the Court of Dircefors, and which clearly and manifofly was the return wwhich he had to make for the bribe received. He detailed the orders of the Court of Di-rectors-the fcheme of reduction recommended by them - the perfons whom they defcribed as proper to be put into that truft ; snd, in direct difobedience of all this, he put this :woman, together with two others, inftruments of his, into the adminiftration of the houfchold of the Nabob. Were he, he faid, to foop here, he might fairly fay that he had not only proved the corrupt acceptance of the bribe, but the abufe which he had committed in confequence of it. There were circumfances of aggravation, however, fill behind. The Court of Directors had directly ordered, that the fum fet apart for the difburfements of the Nabob fhould be reduced from $3 x$ lacks a-year, to 16 lacks. This reduction was ordered in 177 I . In a letter written to the Court of Direciors in the year 1775 he takes credit to himfelf for the promptitude and alacricy with which, in this inftance, he obeyed the orders of the Court of Directors. "I might (fays he) have advanced plaufible pleas for protracing the reduction of the eitablifiment till 1 772." He exulted on the cheerfulnefs with which he did his duty; and made it a boaft, that if he had delayed the reduction, confiderable fums of money, hy way of Prefent, would have been in his offer. What would their LordThips fay, when they coupled this letter with what he actually did do-protract the reduction till the year 1773? If he could, acCording to his own account, have received bribes for poftponing it only till $177^{2}$, what mult he not have received for ponponing it
till In73: How he could come to write this leter in the year 1775 , can only be accounted fo ty that fatality in which his crines had involved lim- when memory was not able to keep pace with the enormities which he had to extemate. But wo months after he had writonthis letter, thus fpenking of his prompt obedience (by what evil Genius direcied, Mr. Foxpretended not todivine), he ftatedan account of the Nahob's difburfements for 27 months cown to the end of 1772 , at the rate of 31 lacks a-year ; fo that what he difclaimed duing was actually done; or an impofition was prasifed on the Company, and 15 lacks, or $150,000 \%$ was funk upon them, and put into the pociket of Mr . Hafings, or of the Niunay Zezum
M. Fox detailed all the expedients that were afterwards ufed to do away the effect of this very untoward contradiction, every one of whith had rectured on himelf, and involved time in increafe of fhame. It was ordered, that there fould be an account kept of the difouriements of the Nabob, and this account was called for. Mr. Haftings apologized, by faying that he had omitted to order it. And thus, by not complying with the in?ructions that were given, he obtained a fort of cover for the frauds be had practifed in that ertablifhment. He faid in one of his letters, that 1500 perfons were cut off from penfions which they had from the Nabob. This was done to bring the expences within the eitablifment, and this was done too a twelvemonth before the reduction of falary took place. But did it appear that the efficacy of this reform was felt? Thefe ponfions were cut off to enable the kegum to give to Mr. Haftings the bribes on which they had agreed. Ever after, he fhewed the moft marked attention to the Begum, and fupported her againft the direct orders of the Company, In 1783 , he writes a letter in her favour; -fays, that the is perfecuted on account of her fuppofed gratitude to him ;-and then he does not deny the fiums that he received from her. He re-appointed her after the was difilaced by the board, and though, according to his own account, the poffefied none of tho qualitics of mind required by the Court of Directors in the fit perfon to be appointed to the office which the filled. Mr. Fox fhewed too, from Mr. Haftings's own confeffion, that he clearly underftood the orders of the Court of Directors in the fame way in which he (Mr. Fox) underftpod them; and yet, wit's this perfect knowledge of his duty, he had perfifted in fupporting this Munny Begum, whom he defcribed as a poor, weak, and filly woman, in the guardianfhip of the Nabob, in the room of the Bow Begum his natural mother.

Mr . Fox faid, he had confined himfalf in this part of the fubject frictly to the lack and a balf; determined as he was not to aggra. vate the guilt of the defendant, nor even to bring forward any of the charges that were not in his mind clearly and inconteltably proved. It was in this inftance clearly proved, by the tacit acquiefence of Mr. Haftings, and by a loig uabroiken chain of circum. Itantial evidence, that he had corruptly received from the Munny Begum a lack and a ha!f, or 15,0001 .; and that in confequence of this b ibe te had difobeyed the orders of the Court of Dircetors in appointing her to an office for which the was not qualified, and in fupporting her in abufes, re-ippointing her, when removed, and delaying the reduction of the eftablifninent when expretsly ordered by his employers.

Ho came next to fpuak of the Prefents received by Mif: Hattings fobequent to the $A^{C z}$ of 1773 , which exprefsly piohibited the Company's fervants frum receiving Prefents from the natives on any pretence whitever. The meaning of this law was clear ; and although the maxim ignoramia legis nomineme excufat was ciear, yet, fouling that the ferifa application of it in all cafes might be harth, he was happy in fine? that it had been always conftud, buth by the Direetors and their fervan:s, as he thou ght it ought to be conilrued. It had adeed been fiated, thit, according to the manners of Inoia, an inferior never appproached a fuperior without a Prefent; and therefore it ruight reafonabis be doubted, how far it was conflient with found policy to adhere in all cafes totio liseral moaning of the A\&. On that pein: fortunately there was a decifin. When General Clavering, Colonel Monfor, and Mr. Francis, arrived in India men to whofe great abilities and inflexible incegrity India was perhaps indebted for what ver of good government it now enjojed, the queftion was agitated in the Cunacil. They were decidesily againft accepting Prefents on any pretence. Mr. Barwell thought fuch as, were ffered in conformity to the cuftom of the country too inconfiderable to be refufed at the hazard of offending or alarming thofe by whom they were offeret. Mr. Hartings took a middle courfe, and faid, they misht be received, provided they wee applied to the ufe of the Company. The Directors decided, that General Clavering, Colunel Monfon, ard Mr. Francis ware right ; and that, according to the A.t, no irefents were to be received by the Com . pany's fery nts on any pretence, or for any purpore. Such as had been their conftrution of the Act then, had been Mr. Haftings's on anothar occafion, who, when confulted by Colonel Clampion on the propriety of az=
cepting a donation offered to the troops undee his command, among various other reafons againft accepting it, ftated the peremptory prohibition of the Act of Parliament. He even doubted whether the Court of Directors could legalize the acceptance; and recommended to depofit the fum in the Company's treafury, afcertain the amount of the fhare of eachman, and confult the Court of Directors, in order that, if they could not leralize the divifion on their own authority, application might be made to the Legiflature. He had given advice to his friend Colonel Champion, which he had never followed himfelf. Had he advifed as he always acted, he would have faid, "Take the money; conceal the receipt, if you can; if difcovered, pay it to the Company ; take bonds for it; keep thore bonds till you can rafely keep them no longer; and if obliged to give thom up, involve the whole tranfaction in fuch myftery and confufion as may appear to hide the motives of your conduct even from yourfelf."

Mr. Fox then recapitulated the various Prefents of this defcription charged in the Articles, from Nobkiffen, from Dinagepore, Nuriea, Kulleram, the Viziers, \&c. \&c. with the date of each, and the docurients on which the Managers relied for proof of the rece:pt, drawn chitify from Mr. Haftings's own letters, and his Defence at the Bar of the Houfe of Commons. Befides there documents, the Prefents were all proved by the defendant's own admition; and were he to leave the while to a fimple reference to the pronfs, he might confidently call on their Lordfhips for a verdict of Guilty again?t the prifener, for asts done in direct diobedience to the orders of the Company and the provifions of an Act of Parliament. But he fhould fhev, that thofe Prefents were not taken as he had ftated, but corruptly taken ; relying chictly, as a medium of proof, on the falfe, inconfifint, and contradiztory accounts which Mr. Haftings had at feveral times given of them.

He entered into a moft acute and printed examination of $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{r}}^{7}$ r. Haftings's letters refpecting the fums of money acknowledged to have been received by him under the name of Prefents, which it would be impoffible to render intelligible without giving longer extrac?s than our limits will admit, and a fre. quent reference to dates, in wilich it would be rifficult to avoid miftakes. The refult of the whole vias, that the accounts were contravictrry ; that the reafons amigned by Mr . Heftings for his conduct were moftly nugatery or abfurd, and fuch as he himfelif at the time of iwriting would not pofitively affirm to have been his reainns at the time of acting: that he had taken bond, from the Com-
pany for money not his own ; that he had kept thefe bonds in his poffeffion for a confiderable time ; that he had at laft indorfed them to the Company, which in a letter he poffitively aftirmed to have done before May 1785, whereas it appeared by the bonds themfelves, in evidence before their LordBrips, that he did not do it till the 2gth of May $17 \delta_{2}$; and finally, that he had given three reveral accounts of thofe bonds th the Court of Directors, no two of which agreed with each other, nor any one with fats and dates.

From Cheyt Sing he had received a Prefent of 20,0001 , which was given to ficure his intereft againft a demand of the Company for 50,0001 , ; and on pretence of applying the Prefent to the Company's ufe, he had infifted moreover on the 50,0001 . Thus the bribe was taken without performing the fervice for which it was given ; a mode of acting more defructive of morality, and of greater turpitude, than the ordinary courfe of corruption in which the fervice is done for the bribe received.

It had been always alledged as an excufe, that Mr. Haftings took. Prefents for the benefit of the Company in the diftrefs of their affairs ; but Mr. Anderfon had proved that the money received from Dinagepore was taken before that diftrefs commenced, and therefore muft have been taken for his own emolument.

Kelleram's Prefent had been ftated as a percufh, or fine for renewing a leare; but it was proved, that the amount of fuch fines was fixed, which the Prefent greatly exceeded; that the moncy was raken privately, and never mentioned by Mr. Hartings till it became the fubject of public rumour; that in confequence of it, the Province of Bahar had been farmed to Kelleram in perpetuity, without coilateral fecurity for the payment of the rent; and that the offices of farmer and dewan, offices never joined before, had been united. If, from all thefe concurrent circumftances, following the illegal receipt of a Prefent as clofely as caufe and effeet, their Lordhips did not infer corruption, it would be imporfible, in almoft any cafe, to bring ftronger proof; andthe crime muft henceforth fiourif in impunity. The money was received by Gungo Govin Sing, who was the inftrument of Mr . Haftings, and had nothing to do with the revenue of the provinge. He paid it to Mr. Crofts the Accomptant, but not all. He referved zoool. to himfelf, which proved that the whole was received not for the Company, but for Mr. Hallings. This applied with ftill greater force in the cafe of Dinagepore. Thare the fame agent had received 30,0001 . and had paid in only 20,0001 . Do both tranfactions, 12,000) of the Com-
pany's money, if it was their money, remained in lis hands; not becaufe he was a bankrupe, or a man of bad character ; for it had been almoft the laft act of Mr. Haftings's arminiftration to beftow a panegyric on his virtues and his fervices; but becaufe he was never called upon 10 pay. Let Mr. Haitings? if he could, prove that he had gone through all thefe dark and perplexed tranfactions for the benefit of the Company-that he had rifked his reputation to oblain revenue for his employers ; but how would he explaie his conduct rofpecing Gungo Govin sing? -On any principle of virtue it was imperfible. On the principle of corruption it was eafy. It was impolfible, that while he was hazarding his own character tin obtain rivenue for the Company, he could fufiur Gurigo Govin Sing to retain a third of the moncy actually recuived; but it was obvious, that if he was employing Gungo Govin Sing to raife money corruptly, that the agent might inaid on a thi:d as his thare of the brioe, in as much as the agents of corruption mult be paid not only liberally but exurbitantly.

Fie could alniolt fubmit to pur the whole allegations of the charge on the iffue of the Counfel for Mr. Hartings heing able to prove that in any one of his letters he had ftated the facts correaly which the pretended to detait. The characier of his accounto was intricacy and fecrecy. He trufted none of his aggents entirely. He kept accounts with different perfons in different languages, and had not even in his own poffeffion any complete or intelligible ftatement of that on which his honour as a genteman, and his character as a fervant of the Company, muit depenc. He might be afked a queftion, to which is would not be eary to give a Cati factory anfwer, viz. To what motive, to what prin. ciple or fyftein of action, fuch conduct was to bercferred? He would anfwer generally, to guile entangling itfelf in its own toils; and as to any thing farther, it was no imputation on an honeft iman not to be able to wcount for all the various and perplexed artifices of fraud, which fought to hide itfelf in fuch a mift as an ancient poet had described - $U_{n-}$ friendly to the flopperd and the bufbandman, but to the wolf mor favourable than night itSelf.
in the cafe of a very unhappy, and, he believed, a very guilty man (Captain Donellan', the Judge in pafling fentence sbferved, that the falic accounts he had given of his conduct, and his endeavours to elude a full enquiry, tended very much to confirm the proofs of his guilt. There obfervations would apply with double force to the cale of Mr. Haftings. What the other had falified in converfation, he had falffied in writing;
and his efforts to elude and to bafle enquiry had been much more duliberate and more culpable.

Mr. Fox fated a variety of cafes-of a Member of Parliament receivir:s a bribe and paying it into the Comfolidated Fund; of a Minifier receiving a bribe from a foreign tate, and raying that it had been applied to the whe of the public in fecret-fervice money; in which he contended that the excule would be of the fame natare with? the defence of Mr . Haftings ; and that, far from being admitted even as an alleviation, it would be confidured
as an aggravation of the crime ; beenufe it would be involving the public in the feandal and difgace ; and becaufe it would be impotrible co fay what bribes might be conceated under thole that were thus dificisfod.

Having infited on there and a variety of oth e points, particularly the fum taken from Nubkiflin in ooder to pay Mi. Haftings's contingent bill: n the Company, he was proceeding to a fubject of a peculiar nature contained in the 1 th Article of Charge ; but, it being then near Eishit o'clock, the Lords adjourned.

ACCOUNT of the PROCEEDINGS of the NATIONAL ASSEMBLY of FRANCE fince the REVOLUTIO in that KINGDOM, July 14, 1789 .

## [Gomsinued frows Pagt 53.]

## Monday, Nov. 2.

T-HE grand quertion of the night, to difpofe of the pomeffions of the church, was refumed; and decided in the following terms, drawn up by M. de Mirabeau:
"the National Affembly deolares,
"That all the goods of the church are at the difpofal of the nation, charged on!y with providing, in a fuitable manner, for thit expunce of divine worthip, the maintenance of its minifters, and the relief of the poor, under the infpection, and according to the inftructions, of the provinces.
"That in the difpofitions to be made for the maintenance of the minitiers of religion, every vicar fhail be fesured in a ftiperd, not lefs than r2co livres a-year, befides a houfe and garden."

The decree thus diawn up, was carried by 578 voices, amain!t 346 .

Forty members objeated to the terms in which the queftion was put, and refufed to vote ; fo that the number prefent was g64.

It was afterwards moved, "That every rector of a parith throughout the kingdons mould receive an annual fitipend from the public of not lefs than 1200 livres [about 501.], exclufive of his parfonage-hovie and garden."

This motion was carried without a divifion.
The Archbifhop of Aix made an cffer to the nation, in the name of the clergy, of the greateft fupply that ever was voted at one time, by any body of men in any flate, on condition that the clergy fhould not be difpoffeffed of the church lands. He offered to raife, on the fecurity of the church lands, a fupply of twe've millions itering, which the clergy were willing to facifice to the public. Exclufive of chis temporary aid, he ofiered to charge the church lands in perpetuity with the payment of two millions of tivres per
month, or one million fterling a year. This teinpting offer was rejected by the National Affembly; and the above refolution was patfed, which, if carried into effect, will be the greateft blow ever given to the power of the clergy, whom it will render dependant upon the ftate, after having been fo long a terror to it.

Tuesvay, Nov. 3.
The adjourned queition of Thurday lat was put to the vote, in the following terms :
"Has it been decided, that the fons of a family are comprehended under the difqualification which excludes from the Nation 1 Affembly all perfons who do not pay a tax to the value of a mark of filver, and poffers no property whatever ?",
The Affembly refolved that it had been fo decided.

In the debates on this article, feveral Members contended that the fuffrages of the Electors fhouid be the only qualification requifite for Meniber of the National Affembly, without any regard to property or taxation. This was over ruled; and the payment of a tax to the value of a mark of filver, arifing from any frecies of property, fettled as the neceffary qialification. It was then propofed, that the payment of a tax to this amount by the father of a family fhould qualify all his fons of proper age ; becauie, it was faid, by the conftruction of the Roman law, which was the bafis of jurifpridence in many parts of France, fons were incapable of acquiring property in their own name, during the life of their father. This was rejected as above.

The article, however, is itill complained of, as requiring a qualification that will cxclude nine-tenths of the kingdom, and almoft all the lowar Clergy, from the National Affembly.

On this fubject, we remember having heard Mr. Fox oblerve in the Houre of Commons,

What although it was provided by 1 dw, that Members thould be poffeffed of a certain gualification, yet there w'as ncthing relating to elections into which the Houre was/lefs difpofed to enquire frrictily, or into which it would be lefs proper to enquire frictly, than the reality of this qualification, on the general and fair prefymption that eicctors are the beft judges of the qualification of their Reprefentative.
M. Taiget propofed to debate whether the Minifters and agents of the executive and judicial power fhould readmitted into the National Affombly? But this queftion was pofeponed.

The plan for dividing and fubdividing the kingdom inco departenents, commonalties, and diftricts, was taken into conideration; aitd M. Theuret, the zathor of ir , read a fpeech, in winich he endeavoured to obviate the objec:ens that had been made to it , and naintained that it was the oniy means of eradicating that efprit de corps which ufual!y animates the provinges to the detriment of the common inteieft. This fpouch was received with much applaufe, and ordered to be printed.
M. de Mirabsan objecied to this plan, and propofed one of his own. The principal difference between M. Thanisi's and his is, that the former endicavours to combine three fundamental principles, territory, population, and property; the latter, poputation and property only. M, de Mirabeau's plan was alfo ordered to be printed.
M. cie Lameth, after pay ng due praife to the I'arliaments, efpecially for the firm oppufition they had ofen made to the attempts of defpotifm, obferved that thefe hodies having, for feveral ages, enjoyed a fort of iegiflative power in concert with the Crown, there was reafon to fear that they voould oppore, with all their influence, the iuccefs of a revolution which went to deprive them of that power. He therefore propufed, not to abolifh them inmediately, but to leave them in a fate of vacation, and to entruft their functions to the Chambers of Vacation *.

M . Target feconded the motion, and it was decreed,
"That, till the National Affembly can apply to the new organization of the judicial power, all the Parliaments in the kingtom thall continue in, or refume a ftate of vacation; that the Clambers of Vacation fiall continue or refume their functions, and take cognizance of all cuufes and procefies, any regulation to the contrary notwithitanding,
till further orders; and that all the other tribunals fhall continue to adminifter juftice in the ufual manner.
"That the Preisdent mall wait unon the King, and requeft him to expedite all neceffary orders and letters."
M. Bailly was introduced at the head of a deputation from the Magiftracy of Paris, and prefented a provifional plan of police, for the approbation of the National Affembly, The plan was referred to the Committee of Con= ftitution.

## WIDNESDAY, Nov. 4 .

The Prefident informed the Affonbly that the King had given the royal fanction to all the decrees prefented to him.

On this oicafion it was remarked, that the royal fanction was not given to all the decrees in the fame form; and the Commitree of Conititution was ordered todraw up forms for giving and refufing the royal fanction, to be approved by the Affembly, and prefented to the King, and to be ufed by him in future.

The difcuffion of the propoled new divifion of the kingdom was refumed.

Several Members were for aclopting the plan prefented by the Committee of Conttitution (ivi. Thouret's), without any amendment or modification. Others were againit any new divifion, as dangerous and impracticable.
M. Defmeuniers maintained the former opinion ; and, in fupport of it, inflanced the deficts in the reprefentation of England; which be faid were radical, and muft foomer or later deftroy the liberty of the country. This danger could only be avoided, by com . bining territory, population, and property, as the fundamental principles of reprefentation, inftead of confining it to territory alone, which might oftern be fully reprefented in the legillature, when the population and the property which originally gave it confequence were transferred to another place not reprefented at all.
M. Barnave propofed amendments to the plan of the Committee, to the following effeet :
"The Kirigdom fhall be divided into twenty-four parts, or nearly fo, with a Provincial Adminiftration in each. Thefe again into three or fnur diftricts, or more, with and Affembly of Adminifration in each, fubor dinate to the Provincial Adminiftration.
"The extent of territory and populatio $m$ requifite to form a Municipality fhall țe त istermined; and, after fetiling the othe pri. 3ciples of crganization, the eltablifhment of

* Chambers of Vacation are thofe which take cognizance of all matters that require dirpatch, while the Courts to which they belong do not fir ; or, as we fould fay, betwe xa term and term. Each Parliament has itṣ Chamber of Vacation.


## municipalities flall be referred to Provincial

 Affemblies." The Deputies to the National Arembly Thall be elected in the principal towns of the difriets, by electors chofen inmediately by the people :n each municipality, in fuch manner, that no Aftmbly of electors thall confift of lefs than three hundred, or nomiminate more than four Deputics to the National Affembly."
[ In all there plans, it feems to tee an admited prisciple, that the Depaties to the National Affembly are not to be chofen immediately by the people, but by the eletors chofen by the people. This principle we apprehend to be erroneous; for, unlefs the Members of the National Afrmbly are chofen immediately by the people, without the intervention of an intermediate body, there is reafon to fear that the Affembly will not always fpeak the fenfe of tile people, or, at Leaft, that in fome cafes it will not do fo as foon as it ought.]

The Prefident read a Leter from the Keeper of the Seals, announcing that his Majeity had granted his pure and fimple acceptation of the deciee which declares the right of the nation to cifpofe of the goods of the Church ; that he had fanctioned the decree of yefterday refpecting the Parliaments, and that extraordinary couriers were difpatched to affure the prompt execution of it.
The King's Minititers fent a memorial to the Afrembly, in whicin they fet forth the obftacles which, in many places, prevent the free circulation of corn, and the means which they thouglit neceefary to reniove thate ob. ftacles. The confideration of this memorial was referred to the 6 th infant.
The Bifhop of Ciermont prefented a book entitled Catechijme du Genre Humain, the authors, printers, and publifhers of which he moved might be profecuted. This was referred to the Committre of Enquiry ;

As was alfo an information from the Committee of Reports, of fome gold and filver 1topped on the road from L.jons to Savoy.

Thursday, Nov, 5.
M. Target obferved, that in the journals of the A frembly he had found a formula of royal fanction and another of fufpenfive refufal, already decreed. Thefe were ordered To be extracted, and prefented to the King.

A letter was read fiom the Keeper of the S eall, giving an account of the fteps he had 8. Een to accelerate the promulgation of the d. screes of the Affembly; and requefting to b : informed whether or not it was meant, by x) e decree prohibiting the meeting of Pronciai Affermblies, to fupend alfo the Afa. blies of Bailiwicks, \&c. for elefting new D Futies in the room of shofe who have
withrrawn from the National Afrembiy? ?: concluded with profefing, that he thomitd at all times be happy to fecond, and, if porfible, to anticipate the wifhes of the Afiembly; convinced, as he always had been, that a noot cordial concurrence betwecn the Affembly and the Minifters of Government was the moft efficacious means of defeating the encmies of the public wea!, and acc:lerating the grand work of a wife and free Conftitution.

The difcuffion of the new divifion of the kingdom was refumed ; and, after fome debate,
M. Target propofed to actjourn the farther confideration till next day ; and to deliberate immediately on the explanation defired by the Keeper of the Seais, relpecting the mode of electing new Deputies to fill the feats vacant in the National Afiembly by death or refig. nation.
The propofal was agreed to, and on the motion of M. Target it was decreed,
"That there fiall be no more any difininction of orders in France. All the citizens who, by the regulation of the 24th of January laft, or other fubfequent regulations, have provifionally a right to vote for Members of the Flementary Affemblies, thall unite, in cafe of the death or refignation of a Deputy, and in default of the fubfitutes already appointed, to nominate their Reprefentatives, as one body, whether in quality of Deputies to the National Affembly, or Subltitutes. The Electors thall appoint their ewn Prefident and other Officers."
The Bifhap of Autun, one of the Members of the Commitree of Constitution, read a plan of police for the capital, drawn up by defire of the Community of Paris.
M. Defmeuniers propofed an amendment, that no perfon flall be imprifoned by the municipal officers of police, for more than three days, without a regular procefs inftituted againf him, according to the forms of law.
The plan, which is only provifional, paffed with this amendment.
M. de Mirabeau flated, that feveral perfons imprifoned at Marfeilles had been fubjecied to a criminal procefs, according to the ancient forms profrcribed by the National Afiembly; and that Judges from Aix, afifted by two advocates of Marfeilles, had proceeded againft the unfortunate prifoners according to the fecret forms of trial, although they could not pretend ignorance of the decree which ordains that all the proceedings in criminal cafes fhall be public, fince it was a matter of public notoriety at Marfeilles. He added, that he fhould take a proper opportunity of prefenting informations againft the Parliament of Aix, and feveral
muns-

Municipalitics of Provence. In the mean fime, he moved that the Prefident fhould be authorized to demand of the Keeper of the Seals, certificates of the receipt of the Affembly"s decrees, from alithofe to whom they had been addreffed by his orders; and that all criminal proceedings in the provinces Hould be furpended, till the new law refopecing them was legally and fufficemly known.
M. de la Ponte, a deputy from Franche. Comté, feconded this motion. He attributed the delays in executing the Afembly's deerees, to the unwillingnefs of the Parliaments tn reg.iter and addrefs them to the inferior tribunals. He was informed, he faid, that the Palliament of Befanem lad not fent one of the decrees to the Bailiwick from which he wai deputed, and in imated bis intention of pefenting an information ag anft the ParLianent.

The Afumbly voted, by a great majority,
"That all criminal proceedings fhall be furpended if all the provinces, till the new form of criminal procefs fiall be promul. gater, and capable of being carried into execution ; and alfo the execution of all feneenees and judgments paffed in criminal maters, by any tribunal whatfoever, ac. eording to the ancient form of proces, pofterior to the time in whicti the decree of the National Aflembly, bearing the new form of - iminal procefs, oughe to have been relived.
" That the fentences and judgments aguint the perfons at Marfeilles, prefented by A. . de Mirabeau, fhall be fuipended.
"That all Courts of Juftice, even thofe in vacation, 'Tribunals, Municipalities, and Bodies of Adm nifltation, who have not copied into their Regifters, within three days after receiving them, and publimed within eight days following, the laws enacted by the Keprefentatives of tie Nation, and fanctioned er accepred by the King, thal be profecuter, as having neglectad their duay and abufed their truat.
"That allinformations againit any Courts or Tr.bunals for refufing to regifter the laws sforefaid, with the proofs in fupport of the charge, fhall be referred to the Committse of Inquiry, who frall report on them to the National Affembly."

Friday, Noy. 6.
An addrefs was read from the city of Falence in Dauphiny, in tvaich the citizens promife to fupport the decrees of the Na tional Affembly at the peril of their lives, proteff formally againft the convocation of the States of that province, and bind themPIves to exert every means in thici: power to focure the collection of the taxes.
Yに. XV14.

Refolutions of the fame inport have been come to by the cities of Thain, Bourgoin and Vienne.

An addref, was read from the Commiffion Intermediaice of the province, flating, th $t$ th coniccition of the States was put off to the 14th of Novemier; and protefting that they were convoked only for the purpofe of electing Deputies, in the room of thofe who have refigner, and aff fing the tixes. Thus, whasever defigns hoftile to the Revclution may hav, been entertained by the ariftocratic proty in Laus shing, they appear now to te completely diffivowed and abandoned.

The Duke d'Aiguthn, Prefident of the Committee of Finance, reporred, that the habnus of the Commitlee having been inicrrupted by the removal from Verfailles to Paris, they had not been able to prepare any plan for the examination of the Affembly; and that the fame caufe hail retarded thes printing of the penfion lift.
M. Bouche obfurved, that there was reafon to fear this lite would never be printed; and more d the innediate fappreffion of all penfions above 3 ro livres. M. de Mirabeau ob. jected to this indicriminate fuppreffion, becaufe the ee were many meritorious characters, erpecially military men, whofe whole fubis.tence depended on their penfions. M. Bouche rethicted hix motion to pencions excueding a thoufand crowns; but as the Dul.e d'Aiguillon engaged, in the name of the Comnittee, to deliver in the penfion litt within a very few days, the motion was dropped.
M. de Mirabzau, in a lung fpeech on the fcarcity of money, and the difcredit of the public fund, endeavoured to point out the caufes from which they had originater, and the mifchievous conferquences which they hat producud. To the diforedit of the public funds, the gre it riputation of M. Necker had very materially contributed; for the public, feeing a minitter of fuch talents c.bliged :o have recourfe to the expedient of rufpending payments at the Cailfe d'Efcompte, immodiately concludei that all other refources were loft. H:ence, every man who got poff ffion of fpecie, either hid it in his ftrong box, or fent it ont of the counary, to be invefted in forcign funds. From the fearc ty of fpecie, and the difcredit of paper currency, had arifen, in a great meafure, the fuarcity of corn; becaufe the farmer chofe sather onkeep his com, than to foll it for bills with which he could not pay liis fervants. As a means of alleviating this latter evil, the fuggefted an expedient which, though diftant, might neve: rielefs be highly beneficial. "We have," faid hic, "advanced ennfiderabie fums to refcue the Aimenicans
from lavery, and welave cemented theedifice of their liberty with our bloud. They have grain inahundance; and are bound by every tie of juftice, by every fentiment of generofity, to pay in provifons the intereit, and at leaft part of the principa!, of their dubt to us." He came next to fpeak of the want of a proper underftanding berween the Aftembly and the Kirg's Minifters. 'In their lan memorial," faid he, "they renounce a refponfibility, to which they give an atfurd and difrefpefful interpretation. They are not boend to anfwer for events; but they are bound to prove that they have employed the meana which the Afrembly has entrulted to them. 'They complain, that they have no resular and nimét correfpondence with us. Let us, call then to fit among us. Ficre their evafons, their miftakes, their equivocations, whe infantly detecked. At prerent, we are obliget to center with then by means of our Cu:nmittes. But, out of the Affembly a Menber is no wore than a private individual from whom it is cafy for a Miniter to efcape. In what place can they combat witn lefs advantare than in an Alfumbly where all kinds of knowicdge are unitid? To this union of the leginative and exccutive powers, is the fate of the empire, perhaps, attached," He consluded by moving,
" That his Maje?y be roquefied to fond immeriatoly truty sus able pertens to the United States, to inn.t on the payment in corn of the cap tal and intereft of the debt due vo France.
© That the Committec of Finance thall prepare, with all poffibis pped, a plan for a Wational Bask, 10 give fecuify to the public credirors, flability to national credit, and gracually diminith the public deb:.

- "That the Kirg's Miniters be invitud to $f t$ and adv fe in the Nationai ffembly, without voting (prendre goix cofikitative), till the conftitucion fiali iave fixed rules to be foilowed in that refpec."

Severai Members objet?ed to the laft refoJution, as ciangerous to liberty, obferving, that the Pablament of England had never been corrupted but by Minitters. Others mantained, hat admiting Minifters to advife, but not to vote, would be a bulwark to l.berty: that being quettioned on the bufinct's of their refpective departments, without previous communication, they wonld be obliged to anfwer without referve; and that it would be extremely difficult for a weak or whicked Minifter to deceive the vigitance of the Nationat A finmbly. Both parties admitied the importance of efablifhing a National Bant; but they ware by no means agreed on the refources to be expected from \&incrican faith, or American granalies.

The firft and fecond articles were adjourne ed till Friday next, and the third till next day.

## Saturday, Nov. $7 \cdot$

The debate on M. de Mirabeau's motion, for inviting his Majefly's Minifters to fit and advife in the National Afiembly, was refumed.-It was warmly oppofed by M. Lanjuinais, who faid, that not the vote, but the eloquence and the influence of Minifters wore to be dreaded in the Affembly. He moved that the Reprefertatives of the Na tion thall not be capable of accepting any place in the Miniftry, during the Lagitlature of which they are Members, nor for three years after; nor of receiving any emolument? favour, or employment from the executive power.

This motion was generally underfood ta be prointed at M. de Mirabeat, who is Cuppoled to have been negociating with $\mathrm{M}_{4}$ Necker for a placs in the Adminitration. He oppoled it on gencral principles, and defired that it might not go beyond its mark; but that the exclefnon might be limited to him only, afoainft whom alone it was evidentl; wisant.

Nvi, de Minabcau's motion was rejected; and it was catried by a great majosity "That no Member of the National Affembly fhatl hold any place in the Adminitra. tion duting the prefent feffion."

The eligibilizy of Ninifters to be Mertbers of the Leginatuie in furure was adjourned, and referred to the Committee of Conftitu. tion.

A letter was read from the Keeper of the Seals, ftating that his Majcty had acciptecta the nine aricles of the Conftitution prefented to him yetterday, and fanctioned thre other decrees prefented at the fime time.
The bithup of Autun obierved, that the Afembly having declared the right of the Nation to dipofe of the goods of the Church, there was reafon to fual that the idea inight get abroad, that tlicy wore open to the difpolal of individuals, He therefore moved, to preferve thein from dilapidation,
"That the Juciges in Ordinary, throughDut the kingdom, bould afix their feals of office io all archives and deputs of lities of church proporty, in the abbies, monafteries \&c. \&c.
"That Ecciefialtical property, its produce, and efpecially the wonds, foould be put under the immediate protection of the King, the Provincial Afrmblies, and ocher bodies of Adminiftration.
6. That all perfons guilty of embezzling or fecreting property, or title deeds, mould be proceeded againf, and punified as guilty of tineft.

If That the Judges in Ordinary fould be diseceed
*irected to enquire into and profecute all offences, and to give an account to the National Afrembly of the informations they receive, and their proceedings upon them, without prejudice to the juriddiction of the oficers des matitries (officers whore jurifdic. tion extends over woods and waters).
"That the officers des maitrifes fhould be particularly vigilant to prevent the cutting of wond conrary to the laws, on pain of anfworing to the Nation for their neglect."

The confideration of the firft article was poltponed; the other four were decreed.
M. Threillard moved to fufpend the nomination to all bencfices, except Archbihhopricks, Bimopricks, Rectories, Dignities, and Canonries of the Cathedral Churches; and that all refignations and exchanges of benefices, except of thofe abovementioned, and alfo all letters and refcripts from Rome refpecting them, fhould be null and void.

The confideration of this motion was adjourned.
M. Martineau prefented the plan of a decree to oblige Eccl-fiaftics porffing a benefice -r benefices to the annual amount of a thoufand crowns, to refign aill otisis they might hold abore that vaue.

To oblige ail beneficiaries to refidence, on pain of deprivation.

Tof fupprofs all monalteries and religious focierics, except thofe employed in educatins youth.

To declare, that in the monateries and religions iocieties to be prefurved, no pafon, in future, final! take vows that deprive hin of his civil exitunce, or the liberty of quitting the fociety, when he Mall think fit to renounce the advantages of it.

To fupprefs all Abbey aind Collegiate benefices, and apply the revenues of them to the ufe of the public.

The confideration of this plan was alfe adjourned.

## (To be conimued.)

# On MENTAL PLEASURES, and the ADVANTAGES of RETIREMENT. By M. ZIMMERMAN. 

## (Concluded from Page 64.).

SOLITUDE alone is the channel through which every thing flows that men conceal in the ordinary commerce of life. There one may comfort the heart, if one can and choofes to write. We, indeed, do not always write when we are alone; but we muit be alone if we wifh to write. He who is defirous of philofophifing, or compofing a poem, muft have his mind free from embarrafinent; he muft not hear his children crying every moment at the door, nor muft his fervant appear tiventy times in a morning before him to prefent him with as many cards. In flort, he muit be left alone. He mutt follow all the efforts of his imagination, and whether in the open air or in his clofet, whether: atretched on a fopha or under the cool thade of a fipreading tree, he muft be at liberty to change his fituation when and as often as he choofes. To write with advantage, he muft feel in his foul an irrefifible defire, and be able to indulge his tafte and ardour, without impediment or conftraint. If all thefe advantages are not united, he will be continually interrupted, and reduced to the necenity of remaining inadive, waiting for the impulfe of genius. Without this impulfe an author can never write well, unlefs he watches for thofe furtunate moments when the head is difengaged and the imagiation warm. He mutt be revived by cheerful profpects, animated by the noblen fentiments,
and by a contempt for every obfacle. His efforts will then be attencied with fuccefs, and thoughts and fuitable expreffions will now fpontaneouny from his pen.
Petrarch felt this internal impulfe when he tore himfalf from Avignon, the mof vicious and corrupted city of his time, to which the Pope 1/d dransforted the papal chair. Though honoured with the protection of the Holy Father, of Princes, and of Cardinals, fill young and full of noble ardour, he exiled himfelf from that brilliant court, and retired to the famous folitude of Vauclufe, at the difance of fix leagues, where he had only one fervant to attend him, anid poffeffed only a fmall houfe and a little garden. It was there that he finifhed all thore works which he had before only feectred out. Petrarch wrote more at Vauclufe than at all the nther places where he had rended; but he there continually polifned his works, and was a long time before he could refolve to pullifin them. Virgil calls the leifure which he enjoyed at Naples, ignoble and obfcure; but it was there that he wrote his Georgics, the molt perfect of his productions, and that which hews in almoft cvery line that he wrote for immortality.

Every great and excellent writer has this noble view, and cafts his eye writh enthufafin towards pofterity. He who is inferior, requires a more moderite recumponce, and
rometimes obtains what he fecks for; but they muft both feparate from the woild, haunt the conl Mades of the groves, and retire, it were, within themf lves. Whatever, therefore, they do or accomplim, is the effeet of folitude ; the love of which mute enzage their whole foul, if they are defirous of writing any thing to reach ,future ages, or that may be worthy the notice of contemporary fages. Every thing that can be done by profound thinking, is due to folitude; one there reviews and arranges whatever in the world has mode an impretion upon him, and there he tharpens his weapons agointt che! prejedices and ftupid opinioris. The faults of mankind ftrike the moral writer, and the deffre of corsecting them actuates his roul, as much as the defire of pleafing actuates that of cthers. The defire of inmortality, however, is the laft which a writer ought to indulge. No nne needs attempt it, if he has not the genius of a Bacon, if he cannot write as well as Voltaise and Rouffeav, and if he is not ale like them to produce mafter-pieces worthy of being handed down to pofterity. Such as thefealone can fay, "We find ourfelves aninated by the fweet and confoling thougite that we hiall be fyoken of when mouldering into duft, and hy that approbation from the mouths of our $\mathrm{c} \cap \mathrm{n}$ temporaries which makes us divine, what will he faid of us hereafter by mankind, to whofe infruction and happinefs we have deveted our batours; and whom we have loved and sftern. ed, though not yet in being. We feel within us thofe feeds of emulation which incite us to *icue from death our better part, and which freure from ohlivion the happieft monients of - "ur exifince."

By the feebie light of the ian:p, as well as on the throne or in the firid of battle, the defire of glory produces actions the remem. brance of which dics not with us, nor defcinds with us to the tomi. The meridian of life becomes then as brilliant as its morning. "The praife," fays Plutaich, " beflowed upon great and exalted minds, only fpurs on and arotfes their emulation. Like a rapid torrent, the glory already acquired burries them irreffitibly on to every thing that is grand and noble. They never confider themfelves as fufficiently rewarced. Their pieceding actiors are only a pisdee of what may be expected from them, and thiey would blurh not to live faithul to their glory, and in rendie it fibl morg illuatrious by the male if ten. did deeds."

He whon is derufed with blind adulation - infpicid conopliments, will feel his heart warmed, whin he hears with what enthofofin Ciccrofa:s. "Why hould we diffemble what is is impontite for us to conceal "Why fould We not ather be proud of ecieffefiry candidly,
that we all afpire at glory; that this inction nation is Arongeft in the noblet minds? The phitofophers themflves, who writo on the contempt of glory, prefix their names to their works ; and by this prove, that, however they may inculcate fuch maxims, they themfelues with to be epolien of and praifed. Virtuz requires no other recompence for all the dabours which it undertakes, and all the dar. gers to which itexpofe itfelf. What woudd remain to it in this thort and milerable life $x_{x}$ were it deprived of this flattering reward $\boldsymbol{\beta}$ Had not the foul a foret.afte of futurity, did it not extend its thoughts beyond the narrow limits of this world, men would never undertak: fuch painful labours, fubject themfolves to for many cares, or fo often expofe thoir lives to danger. But the moft virtuous men bave within them a noble and irrefiftible defite, which, night and day, hurries them on tu slory, and prompts them not to abandon entirely to the prefent generation the memory of their name, but to tranfmit is to the dateft pofterity. Would we who ferve the ftais who every day expofe ourfelves to dangers for it, pafs our whole lives without a fingle mo. ment of eafe, and barely believe that iffe puts an end to the fcene? When fo many greas men have taken care to leave to poiterity the reprefentation of their features in marble or brafs, ought we not rather to wifh to leave a true p:Cture of our hearts and minds? As for me, in evciy thing I have done, I believed that I was fowing for pofterity, and diffufing throughout the univerfe the etermai remembrance of my name. Whether atier death I thall be fenfible of $\mathrm{my}_{\mathrm{y}}$ glory, is of little importance, but $I$ at prefent enjoy that flattering hope."

This is the true enthufiarm with which we ought to endeavour to infpire the childrers of the Great. Were any one happy enough to kindle up that generous flame in their young hearts, and to accultom them to concinued application, how fhould we then fte them thun the pernicious pleafures of youth, and enter with dignity the career of heroes? Whal actions might we not then hope from them, what glory and what knowledge? To exalt. the minds of the Great, it is fufficient to infpire them with an averfion for every thing that is mean, and with a diftaftefor every thing that unnerves the foul and the hody; to remove from them thofe vile and conteraptible flatterers, who tatk of norhing but the pleafures of fenfe, and who feek to acquire intcreft and fortune only by leading them iato crimes, by vilifying beiore them every thing that is great, and by rendering them fulpicious of every thing that is good. The define of twitaing une's glory by noble deeds, and of encreafing oue's eredit by internal dignity and
greathors of foul, has advantages which nisher birth nor rank can beftow, and which cannot beacyuirsd even on the throne, with-
ort virtue, and without having one's cyes continually fixed on pofterity.

## MAXIMS ANDREFLEYIOZS:

by Dr. JORTIN.

THE man who is not ixtcllicitu'g is not intelig ant. You may depend upon this, as apon a rule whick will never deceive jou.

D——, the Controverfialit, abures and expofes himfelf an well as chufe whom he attacks: like the Lion in Homer, who when he fights fcourges himfelf with his own tail.

 II. 1 . 170 .

A defire to fay things which mo one ever (hid, makes fome prople fay things which no one ought to fay.

Arguments mad: ufe of to reclaim very vicious perfons will move them much for a time, and then lofs their effeet and be for. gotten. A tree bends and yields hefore a ftrong wind, and, when the blatt is gone, returns again to its former pofture.

It is a beautiful faying, that Mifery is facred: Kes oft faciumijar*.

Government, in Church and State, is of God: forms of Government in Church and State are of men.

Men fpeak more virtuoufly than they either think or act.

It may be faid as truly of a knave as of an thoneft man, that his wood is as good as his oath.

The eighteenth certury hath been in our country an age of public charities: but one charity is ftill wanting $;$ and that is, An Hofpital for Scbolars.

Bacon fays, "If St. John were to write an Epifte to the Church of England, as he did to that of Afia, it would furcly con. tain the claufe, I bave a few things againgt thee." 1 am not quite of his opinion: 1 an afraid the claufe would be, "I have not a few things againft thee."

It is obfervable that Pharaph, tyrant and perfecutor as he was, never compelled the Hebrews to forfake the eligion of their fathers, and to adopt that of the Egyptians.

Such inprovements in perfecution were eferved for Chritians.

Great abilities and a fawning temper fetdom meet together ; and they who difore favours, are not made to beg favours.

An ablolute Prince never loves any But abfolute \{coundrels. See Euripides, Ion. $62 \%$.

Flatteress are as moan and fordid, as they are mifchievous and odious. To them miohs be applied the Lovitical Law : Every creceing thing is unclean, and foall be an abomination.

You muit give the wall to a king, and to a blind man.

By examining the tongue of the patien:, Phyticians find out the difeafes of the body, and Philofophers the difeafes of the mind.

A King can make a man honourable and right honourable; but he cannot make him a man of honour.

When a man is raifed from nothing, nething will content him.

Glareanus, being afked how he lived, replied; "I live like a nobleman; I ear, and drink, and am in debt."

The Bdlly is the largeft and fattef of the memvers of the body, becaufe he ferves himfelf firft, and the relt afierwards.

Scholars have a poor time of it in every country; in ours efpecially, where all they can get by their abilities, induatry, and reputation, is juft to keep their heads above water. "Non idem nobis lices," rays Cicerc, " quad iis qui nobili cerere nati funt ; guibiss omsia, dormicntibus, deferuntur."

I have read fomewlicre, that the Lacedre monian Ephori impored a fine upontheirking Agefilaus, for a fault of a moft extraurdinary nature; -for having "folen the hearts and affections of all his fuhjects." Yet theft was allowed of in that nation.

If there were no God, we hould have no fathier, hut only a cruel ftep mother, called Nature.

## 142 THE EUROPEAN MAGAZINE,

The olfer we grow, the lefs we frould fear unjuft cenfure and unkind ufage, fays honeft Columella. "Nec tempefias nautce jam portum tenenti, nec grando implenti horrea nocet agricolse. Intrepidi fines rerum, meticuLofa principia effe folint; et omnimo vitue fatietas focurizas animi margna eft.

Of Algernon Sidney, in England, and of Francois Augufte de Thou, in France, it may juftly be faid, Qui allos damnaverunt, -auflam dicent omnibus feculis.

As to Natural Philofophy, good men will probably have better opportunities to ftudy it in a future fata.

There is a pleafure in receiving favours from great men, when they are beftowed in a polite and generous manncr: there is alfo a pleafure in paffing through this world without any obligations to them; and this pleafure a man may enjoy without being envied for it.

Drunkennefs, they fay, is a fort of temporary madnefs: fo is dreaming, I am fure: and fo is every pafion, when it is impotuous.

The works of Arifiophanes fhew him to have been a great pott, and a great rafcal.

Somebody faid to a lcarned fimpleton, 6. The Lord double your learning, and then -you will be twice the fool tiat you are now."

To talk of compeiling a man to be good, is a contradiction; for where there is forse, there can be no choice.

Amongn the fayings of Publius Syras, none pleafes me more tian this: Injuriarum medium eft Oblivio. I have indeavoured to make ufe of it.

Habits, titles, and dignities, are vifible agns of invifiole matis.

There is no great harm in flattering dedications; becaufe they always expofe the writer, and never impofe upon the reader.

In the Ecciefiaftical Edifice, the fones which fupport the whole, are placen loweft: the gilded weathercock thines at the top, and hifts about with the wind.

Many Chriftians are like Atalanta : they lote the race, for the fake of gathering up the golden apple:

Declinat cur fus, aurun, que volubile tolizt.
The fudy of the Belles Lettres is a poor occupation, if they are to be corfined to a knowledge of languares and of antiquities; and not employed to the fervice of religion
and other fciences. To what purpofe doth a man fill his head with Latin and Greek words, with profe and verre, with hifories, opinions, and cuftoms, if it doth not contribute to make him more rational, more prudent, more civil, more virtuous and religiovs? Such occupations are to be confidered as introduciory and ornamental, and ferviceable to ftudies of higher importance; fuch as Philofophy, Law, Ethici, Politics, and Divinity. To abandonjthefe fciences in order to fupport Philology, is like barning a city to fave the gates *.

If great men will do what they pleafe, they muft expert that litte men will fay what they pleare, and call a cat, a Cat.

The true art of religious converfition is to introduce it without any feeming defign, -obliquely, and indirectly.

T-_ attacked feveral men of letters, hoping to provoke them to a reply, and fo to get himfelf a name : but in vain. The only anfwer that he fhall ever have from me, is contained in thefe two verfes:

Pater inficeit, quem legit nemo, libri,
Aut tu quiefce, aut ipfo tecum litiga.
They who cannot walk in the ftreets without a fooman to go behind them, have that quality in common with an afs.

Wie want a good collection of Epigrams ancient and modern. Such a book, I bulieve, would be acceptable to the learned world, and ufeful in fcicols.

The Law of Nature, fays Pomponius, allows of over-reaching in beying and fetr ling. Digeft. lib. iv. tit. iv. 16. This Pomponius would have mate a gocd Father Conffifor to a traderman.

Amongft the Romans, a Dictator, whe he was created, put an end to the authority of all other Magiftrates. Love is that Dictator, and gives the law to all the paffions.

Bealts that are furly and malicious love folitude. It were to be wifhed that men who refemble them in temper, had the fane iniclination for retircinent.

Honef Spizelius, who ufed to derlicate his works to the Trinity, thould rather have dedicated them to Vulcan.

There mut be fome Laymen in a synod, fays Selden, to overlook the Clergy, lett they tpoil the civvl work: juft as when the good woman puls a cat into the dairy to kill a moufe, the fends her maid to look after the cat, left the cat fiould eat the cream.

They whio have the management of jails,
and the keeping of prifoners, are rot fufficiently looked after, but are fuffered to exact exorbitant fees. They mightapply to themfelves the words of the Pfaimizt: In keeping. of them there is great reward.

The wife may learn from the ignorant; and an Afs once inftructed a Prophet.

A good man may be faid to refemble the Fig-tree; which, without producing bloffoons and flowers, like fome other trees; and raining expectations which are often deceitful, feldom fails to produce fruit in its reaion.

The man who is feventy years old, and fiaks preferment, defires to put on fine eluthes when he is going to bed.
"Where is riappincf, to be found? where is her dweiling-ridace?-NOt where we feck her, and where we expect to find her. Happineís is a modeft Reclufe, who feldom thews her lovely face in the polite or in the bufy worid. She is the fifter and the companion of religious Widom.

Amongt the vanities and the evils which Solumon beheld under the fun, and which we daity behold, one is this; an accefs of temporal fortuses, to the detriment of the pofifior; whence it appears, that much profperity is a dangerons thing, and that few perfons have an head treng encugh, and an heart gord enough, to bear it.

A fudcen wife from a low fation, as it fometimes hews to advantage the virtuous and amiable qualities which could not exert themfe!ves before; fo it more freģu nily calls forth to view, and expores to ouen light, thofe fpots of the foul, thofe baie difpufitions, and
hateful vices, which lay lurking in fecret, cramped by penury, and veiled with diffinulation.

An honeft and fenfikle man is placed in a middle ftation; in circumftances rather fcanty than abounding. He hath all the neceffaries, but none of the fuperfluities of life; and there neceffaries he acquires by his prudence, his ftudies, and his induftry. If he feeks to better his income, it is by fuch mothods as hurt neither his confcience nor his conftitation. He hath friends and acquaintances of his own rank; he receives good offices from them, and hereturns the fame. As he hatis his uccupations, he hath his diverfions alfo; and partakes of the 1 mmple , frugal, obvious, innocent, and cherfful amurements of life. By a forlden turn of tiangs, he grows great, in the Church, or in the State. Now his firtune is made; and lie, fays to himfolf, " The days of icarcity are palt; the days of plenty are coine; and happinefs is come along with them." Miftaken man! it is no fuch thing. He never more enjoys one happy day, comparcal with thofe which once thone upon him. He difeards his old companions, or treats them with cold, difant, and proud civility. FriendMif, free and open converfation, rational enquity, finceriry, contentment, and the plain and untidulterated pleafures of life, are no more; they departed from him along vith his poverty. New commexions, ness profpecis, new defies, and bew cares take place; and engrof io much of his sine and of his thoughts, that he neither improves his heart nor his underfanding. He lives ambitious, and refluís; and he dies-Rich.

ANECDOTES of the Late Dr. ADAM SMITH.

HE was born in the year 1723 ; and educated at Claigow College, from which he was fent in 1744-5 an Explibitioner to Ba-fiol-Coilege, cexford. Reing in his youth a hard fiudent, and of a cacheenick habit, his appearance was ungracious, and his addrefs aukward. His reguent abfence of mind gave him an air of vacancy, and even of Rupidity; and the firf day he dined at Baliol Colltege, a fervitor feeing him neglect his dimner, defired iim to " fall to, for he had never feen fuch a piece of beef in Scotland."

The Do®ur, who in his latter days lived hofpitably at Edinburgh, uled alivays to finile when he faw that piece of beef fmoke on his table, and when afked to interpret his finile, always related the above-mentioned circumRence.

The illiberality with which the thought
himelf treated at Baliol College, drove him to retirement, and retirement fortifisd his love of nudy. When the time of litis riflu donce at Oxford expired, the quation arofe, what line he was afterwarcis to purfue. He was dcfitiute of patrimony, and had not any turn for bufinefs. The Church feemed an improper proietiion, becaufe he had early bew come a difciple of Voltaite's in matters of religion. His friends wifhed to iend him abroad as a travelling tutor, but chough welly qualified in point of learning and morals, his want of knowledige of the world, and fome thing very particuiar in his appearance and adidress, long prevented him from meeting with an offer of any employment of that kind. The ies anguffad domi not brocking longer delay, he determined to turn his talents to forme account; and therefore, about the year $\mathbf{1 7 5 0}$,
-nened a clafs for teaching rhetoric at Edinburgh, from which place tie was foon called to be Profeffor, firt of Logick, and then of Moral Philofophy, in the Univeruty of Glargow.

In this employment Dr. Smith's Englin education gave him great advatitages. His pronunciation and his kyle were much fupcrior to what could, at that time, be acquired in Scothind only. His fock of chaffeal learning, though interior to that no his predicefor, the excellent Dr. Hutcheion, yut much cxceeded the ufual ftan ward of Scotch UniverGries. He had befides read, nowditated, and digefted, the works of rhafe afturwards ityled the French Encyclopedifts, and adimired David Hume, as ly firer suc g oateft MLiofoppor that tbe worid bade ever froducod; at the lame time that he fruise oi Dr. Johnfo, in his rhetorical letters, nearly in the fatowing words : "Of all writers, ancient or modern, he that keeps of: the groutett difture from common fulfe, is Di. Simuel johaill."

Such opinione, or tatier pricjuchices, which then prevailed very generaily in Scotland, being embraced hy a wan from whole EngIf education they coul! now naturally have been expected, confined with ïr. "minh's merit in rendering hima a very fafionable prof tror.

TheCul.!ege was torn ay parties, and Dr. S. cmbraced that fide which weomefi popuidr among the pecpite of condition, that is, the rich nierchants of fie town, ainong wis m he was will received, and from whofe converfution, particulany that of Mr. Glario.d, le learned many facis necenary for improving his leckures; for, living in a great comaderial town, he had converted the chair of moral philofephy into a profefforthip of trate and finance. Beforc effettiag this revolution, be had publithed his ingenious but fanciful The. ory of Moral Sentiment, which he continved in read to his pupils during a few weet's at the heginning of the Terin; the rea of the Scffion, as it is called in Scotland, which lafts for eight months, being deftined to the fubjects above mentioned.

A man who is continually going over the fane ground will naturally fmoct,' it. Dr. S.s lectures gradually acquired greater improvement and higher celebrity; and the Right Hon. Charles Townthend, who married the Duchers of Buccleugh, was, in his gourney to Scoliand, attracted to Glafgow by the repatation of Dr. Smith, whom he engazed ry very liberal terms to refign his prufetforAhip, and to undertake the office of travelling tutor to the young Duke. While Mr. Towrntend was at Glargow, the Dockor eonducted him ti. fee the different manutacwhes of the phace, and farticular!y a very
flowriming tan-worls. They were fanclive on a plank, which had heen I id acrofs thetan. ring-pit; the Dodior, who was ta king warmly on his ia wourite topic, the divifion of labour, forgeting the precarious ground on which he ftood, plunged headiong into the naufious pool. He was dragted out, tiripped, coveied with blankets, and conveycd home in a fedan chair, where, having recovered the houk of this unexpeeted cold bath, he complainud hitterly thet he munt leave life with all his affirs in the greatelt efforder; which was confidired as affectution, becaufe his tranfo actions had been few, and his fortune was notling.

A crecumfance which did him more crerit was, that betore going 10 travel with the Duke of Bucc'eug't, he rezuerted all his ftudents to a. rend on a particular daj, ordered the cenfor of the week to call over their names, and as eacir name occurred, returned the Revelal fums which lie had recived as fees; frying, that as ie tiad not compictely fulfilld his engagement, he was relinived that his clafs thould betaught that year gratis, and that the remaiader of his lectures thould be read by one of the Upper Students. This accordingly took place, though the Docłor was in general extiemel jealous of the property of his lec. tures; and. fearful leit they thould be tranicribert and publifaed, ufed often to repat, wwen he fave any one taking notes, "e that he hared fribblers."

He thavellect wiht tie Duke tro years, and foon ater his rerum publifica the fubfianca of his le Stues in his jutily celebrated work on the Nature and Ciules of National Wealh.
Feing ifpointed by the inturat of his Crace and Lord ineughborough one of the Commitioners of the Cutoms in Scotand, he gencioufly offered to refign the annuity of 3ool. por annum, which had been granted him for directing the Duke's education and travels; but whish refignation, as he might eafily have corjechured, his Grace as generouny refufect.

His book was not at firfe fo popular as it afterwards became. One of the firft thinas that fet it afloat was an obfervation of Mr. Fox's in the Houíe of Commons: "As my learned friend Dr. Adam Smith fays, "the way for a nation as well as for an individual tu be rich, is for both to live within their income." The remark, furely, is not prafound ; but the recommendation of Mr. Fox raifed the fale of the bork; and the circumftances of the country, our wars, debts, Raxes, \&c, artefted attention to a worls where fuch fubjects are treated, fubjecta that unfortunately have become too popuiar in moft countries of Eurcpe.

Drg Smith's fynem of political ceecnomy
is not effentially different from that of Count Veri, De:n Tucker, and Mr. Hume ; his illuftrations are chiefly borrowed from the valuable French collection Sur les Ats © $\S$ ' Metiers; but his arangement is his own; and as he has both carried his doatrines to
a greater length, and fortifind them with fironger proofs, that any of his predeceffurs, he deferves the chinef praife, or the chief hiame, of propagating a fyitem, which tends to confound national wealth with national profperity.

## GUSTAVUS THE THIRD, KING DF SWEDEN.

[With a Poktrait.]

THE aets of this Monarch, while they command the attention of the prefent times, promife in a very extraordinary manner to ex. hibit a brilliant fetne to the future Hiforian and Biographer. From what the world has already feen, we may conclude, that the Swedith Monarch poffeffes, in the words of Stakefpeare, "the courticr's, foldicr's, fcholar"s eyc, tongue, fivord." Equally great in the Cabinet and in the Field, he extorts praife froma the politician for the wifdom of his meafures ; at the fame time he aftonithes the public with the fpinit, vigour, and celerity, ufed in the execution of them.

He was born Jan. 24, 1746. His mother twas Louifa Ulrica, fifter to the King of Prufia ; a Princefs who refembled her brother as well in the features of her countenance, as in thofe eminent abilities which characterize the Houle of Brandenburgh. She was a woman of great ambition; and, being accuftomed so rule the Cabinet with abfolute authority in the reign of her hufoand, expected to retain the fame influence during that of her fon. Being difappointed in her views, fhe had recourfe to frequent exportulations and bitter remonftrances, which, joined to fome other circumfances, at length terminated in an open rupture. She died at Stuckholm in July 1782.

The education of his Swedifh Majefty was very carefully fuperintended. He had Count Teffin for his governor in the early part of it; and the Quen his mother appears to have devoted her attention to it in a manner highly honourable to her character. Copies of two of her letters are in our poffeffion, which are f. full of true piety, good fenfe, and maternal affection, that they would have deferved prefervation, had tiley onily procceded from a sommon perion. Thefe we fiall prefent to our readers next month.

Cur Monarch married, Nov. $4,1,766$, the Princefs Sophia Magdalena of Denmark, by whom be has a fon. After his marriage he quitted Sweden, in order to viait the prinsipal countries of Europe. On Feb. $\mathrm{r}_{2}, 3771$, the King his father died. At that time he was at Pa:is with his brother Frederic Adolphus. The Senate met tarly in the morning of the day which fucceeded the King's death, and iffued immediate orders for plociaiming

Vos. XVILI.
his fucceffer; which was done in the ufual forms, without the fmalleft tifturbance.

The new King, notwithfanding the account of his father's death, diad not quit Paris till towards the end of March. His vift thither was not merely a matter of pleafure. France was in arrear to Sweden upon the old fubfidy tieaty to the amount of fix millions of livres; a fum of great confequence to the Manarch of a country not abounding in gold and filver; but in the then particular circumftances was an objece of the higheft importance. The Court of Verfaiiles fetted this matter with its ufual addrefs, and much to the fatisfaction of the new King. One fourth of the money was immediately paid, and tha re:nainder of the debt agreed to be liquidated by three fucceffive yearly payments ; at the fame time, the treaty was renewed without its being clogged with the reguifition of any new conditions, or made difagrecable by hefitation or doubts: a conduct which carried an appearance of candour, good faith, and difintereftednefs, naturally pleafing to a young Prince.

The King, upon the arrival of the diplom ma which notified his afceffion to the throne, immediately (March 15) wrote a declaration from Paris to the Stnate, in which he gave the ftrongeft and moit folemn affurances, that, at the price of this life and his blood, he would maintain the purity of their doctrines, and defend their rights and liberties ; deciared his abhorrence of all violence, and by the folemn affurances he had already given, and upon his word as a King, that he would not only in the goverament of his kingdom fulfil in all points whatever the law's and the coriititution prefcribed, and conformably to the form of regercy of the year 1750 , to which he hat already fworn; but that he would hook upon as the declared enemies of his perfon and kingtom, and as the moft notocinus traitors in the country, all thete who fecretly or openly, on eny pretence whaievcr, fhould reck to in:roduce ag inan unlimited authority, or what is called fuerrignty. This dectar tion was onncluded with the adjuration of "So help me God," and figed Gertavus.

His Swectini Majefty paffed fome days with his uncle the King of Prufia upon his return home, and having at length artivel at Stoct. holm was rectives by the people with the $\pi$
greateft demonftrations of joy. At his firft appearancein the Senate, heagain renewed his affurances of governing according to the laws, and of endeavouring in every manner to make the people happy. He feemed alfo to apply himfelf affiduoully to the acquiring of popularity; and having fet apart three days in the week for giving audience to the people, he received, without diftinction, all who prefented themfelves. Upon there occafions he laid by the trappings of royalty, and all appearance of itate, heard the complaints of
P O E

## IRREGULAR HYMN

## TO SENSIBILITY. I.

HAIL, fifter of each tuneful Mufe, Whofe magic infpiration breathes
A thoufand heavenly-coloured hucs O'er Poefy's unfafhion'd wreaths!
Oh ! thou, who fmil'd with kind regard
On filver Avon's fiery Bard,
And gave him all the Poet's lofty rage;
Who tun'd fweet Otway's tender lyre
To harmony and foft defire,
And fill'd with magic every glowing page!

## II.

Sweet humanizer of the mind,
Companion of my youthful years,
Celertial itar, by Heaven defign'd
To gild this gloomy vale of tears;
How fweet, when wing'd by Thee or high,
The Mufe with retrofpective eye
Renews the fcenes of life again;
And as the vifions pals along,
Marks the progrefs of her fong,
And divelis with rapture on each loftier Arain.

## III.

Yet do I feel the tranfports flow,
As mernory traces back the time,
When, muling on the mountain's brow,
I firft efay'd to form the artlefs rhyme,
And wild with glowing rapture fung,
While Echo thro' the woodlands rung,
And from her grotto gave again
The mufic of each tuneful itrain. 1v.
Ye pleafing fcenes of life, adicu! Adieu the Mules' rural frains!
The dream is vanifh'd from my view, And nought but Fancy's trace remains.
For me, tho' in th' A. Enian Grove The Mure her finple wreath hath wove, With rofes cull'd from Virtue's tree
Ey heavenly sensibility;
And colours mix'd and temper'd bland By glowing Fancy's magic hand;
the people with the greateft temper and prow tience, and entered into the minutef detaits with them upon every thing that related to the fubject. Befides redreffing their grievances, and doing them all the acts of juftice in his power, he infurmed himfulf of their private affairs, and converfed familiarly upon them, in the language and character of a father and friend; fo that thofe who received no benefit departed fatisfied, and all were charmed with the King's condefcenfion and manner.
(Tobe continued.)

## T R Y.

$V$.
Yet Fate foroids the flow'ry way, [rude; Where mad'ning carcs and tumults ne'er in-
Forbids the Mufe with liberty to Atray
Beneath th' infpiring haunts of Solitude;
Forbids the Summer's fhady bower,
The vernal fcene and peaceful hour,
Where free th' angelic fifters rove-
"Melodious Mufic, Poetry and Love." VI.

Yet, tho' unnumber'd cares furround, Yet will I tune the votive flrain,
A nd give to Eve the filver found,
While Spring lead's on her rofy train.
Oft through the woodland will I rove,
Where, lift'ning to the curtle-dove,
Thou, Senfibility, fweet maid,
Retir'it beneath the filent fhade,
Sighing foft for every flower
[an bour.
That blooms unfeen, and dies, the pageant of VII.

How fweet at morn when, led by thee,
I wander o'er the molify hill,
What time the air is pure and free,
And all the fcene is fweetly ftitl;
Whise from the ling'ring fhades of night,
The morning ray of rofy light
Arifes from the breaking dawn;
And, rpringing from her golden car,
Aurora glitters wide and far
O'er hill, and wood, and breezy lawn;
While, horne upen the Zephyr's wing,
Arabic fweets perfume the vale,
And every tree and living thing,
All Natut efmiles, and bids the morning hail ! VIII.

Then while the landfeape breathes a liveher glow,
Andevery fmooth expanfe and filver ftream Receives the bright effulgence as they flow,

And drinks the radiance of eacly dancing
Then raptur'd Fancy hails the Mufe [beam;
With warm enthufiaftic eye,
And fees a thoufand mingled hues
That mantle s'er the Orient iky:
Touct:

Touch'd by the magic of her wand,
A brighter blufh adorns the land, The warblers breathe a fweeter ftrain,
And vanifh'd Eden blooms again;
A thoufand beauties rife around,
And all is claffic and enchanted ground. IX.

Oh! yet unftain'd with Stoic pride, Yet tet me walk the noifelers way, Where, rambling foft!y fide by fide, -The fair angelic fifters flray.
What mufic warbles fiom their lyres,
As Sensibility infpires,
And Poefy enraptur'd fings;
While, bending from the Rarry fohere,
Swect Harmony inclines her ear,
And breathes her fpirit o'er the trem-- bling ftrings.

## X.

3weet is the rapture of the tuneful mind, As Fancy bids the fairy landfcape rife,
Where filver cafcades float and freanlerswind, And all is vernal grove and fummer ikies.
But $\tau_{\text {w }}$ eeter itill the tears that flow
When Mis'ry tells her tale of woe,
When Sorrow lifts her faded check,
And the heat vainly itrives to \{peak;
Far fweeter when the bofom hares,
And fympathizes, with their cares;
When the foul pants to foothe their grief, And Pity lifts the hand that minifters relief. XI.

Ye fweet fenfations of the foul,
To whom the heavenly powers belong,
That waft us o'er the farry pole,
Above the idly gazing throng;
As bending o'er the Poet's page,
Oh! give my bofom yet to glow-
Now fir'd with fympathetic rage,
Now melting with congenial woe.
With foft Monimia let ine inourn,
And heave a Gigho'er Juliet's urn,
With fond Califta thed the fruitlefs tear,
With Hotfpur's glory burn, and melt with moonftruck Lear.

## XII.

And oh! when in the glowing veins of youth
The vital fream of manhood once thall flow,
When Time, directed by the hand of Truth,
Shall oft difplay the feene of real woe;
Then let me brave th' inclement kies,
And feek the place where, fadly gor'd,
The hapless victim groaning lies
Beneath the lawlefs ruifian's fword;
Stript naked to the pinching blaft
That howls acrofs the wintry wafte,
With hopelefs eye, that looks in vain
for fome congenial foul to foothe the hand of Pain.

## XIII.

And when Indifference paffes by,
And Avarice turns his felfifh eye,
Then let me raife him from the ground;
White Pity, with benignant finile,
Pours the balmy wine and oil ${ }^{\text {\% }}$,
And foothes the fmart of every wound.
And if the hand of Time fhall facd
His hoary hemours oier my head;
Oh! then with retrofpeetive eyes
Shail raptur'd Fancy hail the fcene,
And Mercy then thall fimile ferene,
And fimooth my paffage to the opening nies.
Lieds, Aug. 2f, 1790. LLEWELLIN.

## SONNETI.

By Mr. Norris, of Philadelphia.
T O thee, O Pity! let my lyre be ftrung, That know'it the figh of fympathy to raife,
And bid'tt the tear to fall !-O let thy praife,
Warm from my heart, dwell ever on my tongue;
For fill wilt thou each fecne of fortow fcan, From the poor widuw's groan-the or phan's tear,
To the mute fuffering lamb, condemn'd to bear
The caufedefs crucly of brutal man.
O heavenly fpark! O attribute divine !
Thou, thou dost more than books or reafon fpeak
My foul immortal; be thy fofinefs mine,
Nor let my heart, alchough its ftrings nould break,
Supprefs thy power arifing in my breaft,
Or turn from fcenes of woe to feek a felfifh reft,

## SONNETH.

A DIEU Herperian world-dear mores adieu!-
I love your wilds-your forelt trees I love,
Your fummer days beguil'd beneath the grove,
And cloudiefs winter ikjes of a zure blue;
For there my youth firft darvn'd in purple hue,
In pleafure's paths ferene was wont to rove,
And in her magic circle lov'd tormove,
And fweet affection felt,-mand friendhip truc. -
Adien Herperian thores ! - I leave behind
Ties that command the feelings of my heart :
The billows roar, the fails now catch the wind,
And me froin all I love with fwiftnefs part ;
But Memory itill hall hald your image dear,
And prompt the heart-felt figh, the falling tear.

## SON NET IH.

$C$AN I recal the days for ever fled, When happy childhood taught my tongue to fing,
And dawning youth outfpread her purple wint,
As breaks Autora forth from Thetis' bed, Or Sol from eaftern mountains lifes his head Pejoicing al! beholders ?- No , the fpring
Of 1 fe , once paft, can neer retu:n to bring
Thore joys it once with lavith wafing fhed.
Since, then, rememhrance only can fupply
With fairt idea what inas gone before,
Buneath fome rpreading oak O let me lie,
Wiecre cryft il watero gentiy murmui by ;
And, loit in thought, revolve that fuafon o'er
Of magic youth, till Nature bid me die!

## SONNETIV.

FR Oivi hard Oppreffion's arbitrary fway, The cheel ful fmiles of Liberty togain, The young ariventurer plongis th' Atlantic main,
And bids adieu to Europe- Profpects gay
Dilate his heart,--be chides the tardy day,
find winds that ruffle not the wat'ly plain;
Thin fees the Ifefperian coaft, nor fees in vain. -
He lands-he finds a home wherein to ftay:-
Induitry gives him bread;-his youthfu! years,
His form athletic win fome fomale heart, That truth and tendemefs inherent wear:, While Eyymen's turch attends on Cupid's dart;
The weliern woild this to his foul eindears, Nor will he from its triendy hore depart.

## SONNETV.

Y FS, - I to groves Hefrerian will retire. And dwell contened in thole happy filds
Where fmiling Ilenty all her treafure yields, Both when the trees are ftripped of green attire,
And when bi ght fhombs theds his vig'rous ille,
And the ont-branches of the foreft gilds, White on the bougls the tuneful Robin builis,
And breathing Nature wakes each gay defire.

Then hoif the anchor, let the falls be fpread ; And, Ocean, while upon thy wates we roli, May winds propitious blow acrofs thy bed! For Patience flies me far as pola from pule. O, when on hores Herperian ihail I tread, And clafp with joy the idol of my foul!

## LINES

Written on a LALY's wearing a TARTAN 1 BREAST-KNOT.
SINCE men, fweet maid! will fometimes guefs
The inward woman from her drefs,
Why haft thou chofen on thy breaft
This many-coloured knot to reft?
15 it to let thy votrries fee
Thy paffion is variety?
Boalting yourflif the gay cogucte,
On conqueft after conqueft fet?
Or ate we, Delia, bence to karn *
That all mankend thy captives turn; And bere their ferral imblems wait
Obfequious at the prifongate?
Al! ! no ;-no light coquettifn air
Dwells in the holom of my Fair, $\longrightarrow$ Nor there do wicked wathes rife, To wil the triarmphs of her eyes. The mot y ribord Fafloon plac'dNot gracirg but by Delia graced. "And be," the cried, "its yaried hee
"An emblem of the wearer, true;
"Winereevery virtue, cvery grace
"Ofmind, of perfon, or of fice,
" For ence are frund, in Invy's fipite,
"In ciofo aljomblage to anite.

## TO H ENB Y *.

In Anfwer to
"O, NANCY, WILT THOU GANGWITHME?"
YES, Henry, yes! with thee 1 Il
Where'er thy footit ps point the way
With thee a cot can blifs betow,
A filent glen can charms difplay.
If thee in rutfer gown 1 pleale, Ruffet is more than filk to me ;
Each courdy foene 1 'i quit with eafe, Nor teek a joy in augit but thee.
Yes, Henry, yes! with thee lit go, Nor high for any pleafures palt ;
Whether wihh fulity heat 1 ylow, Or Ahiver to the northern blat.
Supported by thy friendly arm, Fatigue and toil are ligitr to me;
My heart no hardhip could alarm, Bieft through the world to follow thee.

* The correfondent from whom we received this Poem fays, that it was written by 3 young laciy io her lover. Ier father difapproving her attachment, fine fell into an ill fiate of heal:h, whichaccafioned him to risint, and to become folicitous for the match; but ton late. Her fenies were irrecoverably loit, and when the unbappy chjece of her aftuctions was brought so her profence, the knew lim not, but foon after expired.

Wee, Henry, yet-what mof I dreadShould pain or grief thy joys molett ; My arm fhould raife thy drooping head, My voice fhould foothe thy cares to reft.
No vurie, untau he hy fendeft love, Could like thy Nancy watchful be ;
While every tender care fould prove That all my joys depend on thee.
33ut Oh! my Henry, mouldf tho dicWhat would thy fiithful love befal?
Yet no faift voice-no wat'ry eye Shoult mark the anguifh of my foul :
For when thou hastat refign'd thy breath, Cloie by thy fide my grave fhould be;
And, happy in the arms of Death, Still would thy Nancy follow thee.

## INSTRUCTIONS To a PORTER,

By the late Mir. Mendingaterin, of NewCASTLE。

$Y$OU, to whofe care I've now confign'd My houfe'sentrance, caution ofe
While you difcharge your trult, and mind Whom you admit, and whom refure.
Let no fierce Paffions enter here, P'affions the raging breatt that form,
Nor fcomful Pride, nor fisvile F'cir, Nor Hate, nur Envy's pallid form.
Should slv'rice call-you'll let her know Of heap'd up riches I've no fíore,
And that the has no right to go Where Plutus has not been before.
Lo! on a visit hither bent, High-plum'd Ambition ftalks about ;
Eut mould he enter, liweit Copterit Wiil give me warning-hut hin out.
Ferliaps the Mufe may pafs this way, And tine' fuli of i've bent the knce,
And long invok'd her magic fway, Smit with the love of harmony;
Alione tho' fle might pleafe-yet fill I know the'll with Amoition come;
With futt of tame my heart fle 11 till, She'll break my reit-l'm not at home.
There is a rafcal old and hideous, Who oft (and formetimes not in vain)
Clofe at my gate has watch'd affiduous, In hopes he might admittance gain;
His name is Carc-if he flould call, Quick out of doors with v gour throw him;
fand icll the mifcreant once for all I know him not, I ne'er will know him,
Perhaps then Bacchus, foe to Care, May think bell fure my favour win;
His promifes of joy are fair
but fale, -you nuft not let him in.

But welcome that fweet Power, on whom
The young D.fires attendant move,
Still fluh'd with Beaves's vernal bloom, Parent of blifs, the Queen of Love.
0! you will know her, me has folol The lufte of my D-lias's eye;
Admit her, hail hei-for my foul Ereathes double life when the is nigh.
If then fern wifcom at my gate
Should knock with all her formal train,
Tell her l'mbufy-the may wait,
Or, if the chures- dali again.

## INSCRIPTION for an OBELISK,

To be erecter on the place where the BriTons cncamped and harraffid the Ronsans, after Canactacus was betayed into the hands of his Enemis by Caktishandua, RUSEN of the Brigantes. HEN Rome's boid foris o'er trenbling kingtoms hew,
And in then trizanins conquerd monarche drew,
Bright fon of Fams! Carattacus arof,
And pour'd deftruxtion on his cnuntry's foes;
In Britifi breatis renew'd the glorious flome, To live in fresiom, or to die with fame.
Thy him infipird they dar d the dreadtul war, And taught: intrepid Rome at kength to fear; Victoricus cti, they drench d the thirity plain
With the rich blood of Roman heroes nain;
And when their chite, by a bafe queen betray'd,
Felt Rome's dire chains upon his fhoulders laid,
Around this facred fpot their banners rofe, And way'd difiance to their country's foss.
In vain to drive them hence Oftorius try'd;
And when he could not conquer, gricv'd and $d y^{\prime} d$.
Then, Britons, vencrate the faced ground, Where tainting Liiverry a refuge found;
Fere tize foundtation of her reign the laid. Which fourifh'd fair, and o'er the kingdom foread.
O may the Gotheis fill auppicious finile : And with her prefence ever idefs this ifica May Pritain's fons adole her lovely name; And witely cherife her imipiring flame!
Then hail no foreiza foe, nor tyrant's hand,
Deface the gluries of this happy land.
H. 5.

On the DEATH of R.S. Agad FIFTEEN YeARS.
FAREWFL, deat diject of parental care! Fatewe!, lov'd youth! embaim'd with
many a suar!一

As op'ning fowers their beauteous tints difflay,
And breathe fweet fragrance on the early day, So bloom'd thy youth; Hope drew the flatt'ring plan,
And trac'd thy virtnes ripening into man ; Grac'd thee with all that lovetinefs of mind, That variou wo: 触 which dignifes mankind. With joy the fairodrawn profpect we believ'd, Aand Fancy's tales as oracles receiv'd ; Bu, ah! to us fuch blefings are cenied, The grave's coldwomb receives our early poide : Our morning fun is veil'd in midnight gloom; And Hope lies buried in his early tomb.

That thou, low'd youth! to every heart waft dear,
fincere;
Witnefs thefe fighs that burf from breafts
Witnefs, ye vaults that echo'd with our woe!
Witnefs the tears that fitl in anguifh How !
And while the vital current warms each vein,
With us, dear youth! thy memory fhall remain; Off thall the lov'd idea prompt our fighs,
Oft call the tears of forrow from out eyes:
But what to thee avails this wafte of wee, Thrice happy thou eicap'd therefenes below ! Perhaps while we this lan fard tribute pay, And in the tomb thy pale cold relics laty; Some friendly angel guides thice thro' the Rey, 'To where blefs'd fouls partake immortal joy; And theu art welcom'd by the feraph chorr, With ftr ins eeteltial from each golden lyre, Then lt us nt, with wild unthinking woe, Lament his leaving this vain world below; Ifcap'd thofe loads of pain and anxious care Which the frail race of man is doom'd to bear, His trial's o'er, bis deftin'd race is run,
The chriftian's prize, the crown of glo:y, wom; Io him a bright inberitance is given ; And we have gain'd another fiecod in Heazen. H, S .

## POOR WILL,

In lmitatron of Poor jack. By J. DEERING.
TM a bitik jolly tar, and juft going to fea, And my veffel's tight riggd for the main ;
As Britons, l'm toll, they mould always be free, Your freedom ilf Atrive to mainain.
Fet your baux and your belles, if they will, foost and finter,
And lingla at the ills I endure, I'm a fre in descit and a ftranger to fear, Ard I'm honeft althiough I am poor,
If iny cup of exititence fheuld be dah'd with gall,
Yet contented my fation I fill;
For 1 know there's a Providence mules over all, To protet and take care of Poor Will?
When Bet heard the news me hurg down her head,
Bui I gave hut a hearty gocd fmact; ;

Says 1, "My dear gird, you have nothing te " dread-
"With henour i hope to come back;
"Some dry up your tears, for a moment " attend,
"s My departure you muft not oppofe;
"I'm a failor you know, and I'm bound to "defend
"Old England and tiumble its foes.
"Then have done with your whimp'ringo " your ipirits recall;
"I've lov"d you always, fo I do fill ;
6" And you know there's a Providence rules " over att,
"T To pretect and take care of Ponr Will."
We're to hardMips expos'd, but that we don'? mind;
When all night I am in the round top,
The fea fometimes rough and the weather unkind,
Cold, benumb d, I am ready to drop.
When the lightning does flath ard the thun. der diocs roll,
When the waves dathes us to and fro,
When loor Jach heaves a figh for his fav'site Pull,
Then no fear nor no terror I know,
If danger affails us and tempetts befal, Should a leak the thip with water fill, I know there's a Proyid nce rules over all, To protect and taks care of Poor Will,
The French we will drub if they dare to come nigh,
For their infolence we'll make them pay;
As they ve taught us to dance, we will leatn them to fly,
And be glad to get out of our way.
Tho' I oftimes have fought in my country's defence,
No promotion I'm likely to gain,
"T Twre's no vacancy yet," that's always the pretence,
So a comunon man fill I remain.
But if feretch'd on the dick by the ftroke of a ball,
With pleafure my blood I will fpill,
And that Providence trolt which rules over all?
To protect and take care of Poor Will.
If thorms and if pcrils I chance to furvive, And my yoyage is crown'd with fuccefn,
Our enemies vanquifh'd, I come back ative,
Then how happy I'll be with my Befs !
If I fall, well and good; then there's an end of me,
Tho' I've heard, if I right underftand, That the fame ruling power protects us at fea, All the fame as if we were on land.
Farewel then! I fly at my country's call,
In its fervice l'll exert my fkill;
For ' know there's a Providence rules ower all,
To protect and take care of Poor Will.

THEATRICAK

## $(155)$

## THEATRICAL JOURNAE:

## August 6.

0PPOSTITON ; a piece of one att, taken from Sir Courtly Nice, by Mr. Ryder, as we believe, was acted the firlt time at the Maymarket for that gentleman's benefit. The comedy from which this piece is extracted we remember to have taken its turn occafionally at each theatre. It generally owted what fuccefs it met with to the fikill of the performer who performed the principal charafter. Reduced to one act, it afforded no epportunity to commend either the alterer or the attors.

- Ir. A Modern Breakfafi; or, Allafleep at Noon, a piece in one aet, was performed the firft time at the Haymarket, for the benefit of Mrs. Kemble. Many of our readers will recollect the youth who in 1782 per. formed the infant fon of Wabella, in the fatal Marriage, when Mrs. Siddons made her re-appearance at Drury Lane in the Latter character. This youth, the fon of Mrs. Siddons, now of the age of fifteen years, and a fcholar at the Charter Houfe, we underiftand to be the author of the peefent performance. It may be faid of this piece, that it is light and entertaining, and, if not of the firft-rate excellence, the author's youth may be pleaded in his excufe. The tendency of the piece was moral. The reconciliation of a bad hiufband to his wife, and the expofure of an artful ufurer, who had made it his bufinefs to prey on the diffreffes of others, were the principal circumftances.

A Prologue was fpoken by Mrs. Kemble, imploring the candour of the audience, on the plea of the youth of the author. It containid a lively defcription of the coxcomical appearance of our modern young men, and was on the whole an elegant comporition.
13. Tafle and Feeling, a Dramatic Caricature! was acted the firft time at the Haymarket for the benefit of Mrs. Bannifter. Though avowedly a caricature, this piece is by no means deftitute of merit. The principal character, Bob Gout (Mr. Banniter jun.), who remembers nothing of what occurs on his travels but what he eat and drank, is obvioutly borrowed from Mr. Colman's conedy of Man and Wife, in which, under the name of Mr. Kitchen, a fketch in the paper called the Connoifeur is dramatically produced on the ftage. The other prominent character is that of Sir Benjamin Anectote (Mr. Baddeley), an old Baronet, who has fo irrefirtible a propenfity to telling fories, that he interrupts the moft interefing communicariens, by introducing an applicable narrative
of his own ; and when his wife will hear thit oft-told tale no longer, is contented to retail. it to his valte, who in vain ploads his having heard the ftory again and again. The aim of this piece is a fair one for dramatic fatire ; and the conduct of the plint (if it deferves that name) theatrical and juft.

Mr. Baninifter jun. afterwards prefented the audience with an entremet, denominated Liberty : or, Two Sides of the Water, by tho author (it is iaid) of A' Squecza to St. Yaut'so The object of it was to give a bumorous defription of Mr. ana Mrs. Bull's vifit to Paris, to be prefent at the late Grand Confederation. The dialogue in the Packet between honert John, his Wife and Daughter, a Jew Pedlar, a Scotchman, a Son of St. Patrick, and an Englifh Sea Captain, was very happily conducted.
:
PROLOGUE,
For the opening of Lord Barrymore's Theatre in Saville Row, July 22,1790. Written and Spoken by WM. Tho. Fitz= gerali, Efq.
The bell rings violently feveral times; then enter Manager in a palion, meeting Prompter.
Manager. Why, in the name of Fortune, this delay -
Prompter, where is the Prologue to the Play?
Prompter. The Centleman is ready; but 1 fear
He will not fpeak a word while you ftay here.
Manager. If ready, why the Devil don't he come?
Here am I roaring like a Ketde Drum!
Prompter. Oh! here he comes, Sir-Clear the Stage! Make way!
Enter Prolocue Speaker.
Speaker. What muft I feak a Prologuece your Play?
Sir, I'm no Puppet to be mov'd at will,
Nor ikip on wires to fhew my Mafter's Ruill;
Yet if you'll go, and leave the Stage to me,
Ill plead your caufe without a bribe or fee.
[Exit Manager and Prompter.
THIS Stage, which late a charming feene difphay'd
Of many a vorden head in Marquerade,

Our Manager, a Thefpian Quixote grown, Saw, and like SAncho's mafter knotk'd it down :
In ditadi confufion Dotis.s on Dorls were tofs'd,
Some heads were broken, and fome limbs were loft !
No more their mimic action fhall delight,
Of Fashion's full-grown Babers the fickle fight.
Fet let not Malice fatirize the plan,
Each day difplays the tricks of Puppee Man;
A mere Antomaton, by intereft led,
His Paffions govern'd by the nightelt rliread!
He hows fobfervient to his Patron's fway,
Weeps if he weeps, and if he finles is say.
Yet fome there are, who :hobly dare to be
At once in action and in jucgemert frue;
Whe foom the ats hy which the fer viic yife,
Detett their Ratt'y-their fucces defpite;
Who nobleft erds by noblest means purfive;
That fuch there are-methin!s I read in you.
Ret fhould the Ladies grieve for pleafures paft,
And mourn the Eantoccint conld not lat,
We'll har: each weeping fair-one's gricfand then,
Inficader ruppets, we will give them-Men-
Who feel the infuence their fimiles impart,
Glow on the cleck, and viluate in the heart;
Who know no powe like Eeauty toimprove
[Love:
The mind's beft feelings in the Schoos of Pwose
EASTINDIA 'HEATRI'ALS.
A New Comenty called The Contruft was performed in Deccinber 1,88 , before a numerous audiance in Calctula; and actl?e firt eflay of the Dramatic Mufe in that country, we think it proper to preitent our reades with fome arcount of it.

The following were the Dramatis Periona:
Poscival,
Mr. Rundid!;
C. Templiton,

Mr. Wilton;

1. Cuadafh,

Buckram,
Brazcn,
Strvant,
Mifs Percival,
Sufan,
M. Pollarl;

Mr. Higzins;
Mr. T. Rowarts;
Mr. Batt: ;
Mrs. M. Ronuarth; Mrs. Horveigev.
Without fating at length she fory upon which this piece is furded, we netei onily mention the following particalars :

Mr. Percival, a penteman of fertune, has a daughter named Elizaherh, to whom Tcmplaton and Cutadm pay their addrefes, at finf withom the knowledge of each other. Their charagers are tetally oppofite-the fermer is a young man of honour and prin-ciple-the latter a libertine, and a frind lo. In one of his artemptito get money, and make a fathionatide appearance in drefs, be applits
to a taylor for a rich fuit of clothes; and by leaving the pledge of a picure, which he reprefents of great value, he obtains the chothes, and a halance of fifty guiners in cam. This part of the plot is improved by the ch racter of Sufan, the taylor's daughter, to whom Cutadah pays amorous compliments; and an atimitant in lis felene, who perfonates the Marcuis of Brandenburg', and preterids to value the picture very ligtily.

The developement is brought ahout by a mecting with Mr. Percital, lis daughter, and the two lovers, in which Templeton difiovers that Cutadah had been deceiving the father and daughter, by reprefenting linaiclf as a man of fortune; and the confufion of Cudadath is rendered complete by the apparance of Buckram, his daughrer Sulam, and the mock Marquis of Brandenburgh, who explain the cheat of the picture. This pisce clofes by the difmition of Cutadian, and the approbation of Templeton as the intended hutband of E!izabeth.

Mr. Wilion is the Author of this dramatic effufion, which was accompanied by the following Iroiogue, proceecing from the fame prolific pen.

## PROLOGUE,

 Spoken by Mr. RUNDELL.AS new. fede'd bids, whilit yet untis'd to foar,
Tremble the airy regions to explore,
Miftruf their power, yet doubting dare to fly, And irave the dazzling brilliance of the flySo the poor Bard, whofe Fidy's about $t$ ap. pear,
Shrian's cre be foars, perplex'd 'tween hope and fear;
And tho your fmite berpeaks indultence certain,
Still, ftill he dreads the drawing up the curtain.
Vain fears ! for who that fees this chofen Band
Exert its cfforts in a foreign land,
Can e'er refuie, what furely will be granted,
Praile, where tis due-indulgence, where 'tis wan'ed ?
Bleft be the man who ventar'd firf $t^{\prime}$ exprefs His thoughts in ecmac or in tragic defo;
Who dauntlefs dar"d to meet the Critic train, And launch his litte bark upon the main:
Tothis first bundatiempt, the preicht ate
Owes the hright honouts of the Enclifh fare- -
'Twas this gave Shakespeare, Nature's greatefl bocn!
'Twas this to France gave Voltaire, Crebillon,
And from this caufe a Sheridan is known.
Shat
> thall then the modern Bard, who fpreads his fail,
> Like the thin Nautilus, to catch the gale,
> By Critic frown and Calunny be tort, And, having greatly dar'd, be poorly lof? May he not hope that in the polinid Eant blis Mufe, if chafte, mall be with plaudits blef?

T'en Jufice afas it, and the Britin Fair, Who make her puteepta their peculiqy care, [when to SPARE. Know when to censuris, and know Rut two fhort ads he ventures to produce: Some traits of honour, fone of moral ufe, From Natare drawn:-to her he dares be true; Corvinc'd, if true to are, he fleates You。

## INTELLIGENCE

TROM THE LONDON GAZETTE.

## Stocklolin, $\mathfrak{y}:$ ty 13.

THE Finland mail of yefterday, and a meffenger from the Duke of Suderma. hia, who arrived in the evening, brought the news of the defeat of the Swedifh fleers By thofe of Ruffia, on the 3 d and 4 thinint.

An unfuccersful attempt made by the King of Sweden to deftruy the Rufian coating fquadron at Vibors, and the approach of the Prince de Naflat, with the Crouftadt divifion, had already rendered the pofition of the Swelies at the entratice of Vibnrg Eay extremely critical; when the fcarcity of ammpnition, and the want of provifions, made their return to their own ports a meafure of neceffity.
The King therefore refolved to avail himfelf of a ftrong Eafterly wind, which fet in on the $3^{\text {d, }}$, and to fet fail with both fleets for Sivenk-Sund and Sweaborg.

The grand fleet had to penetrate through a narrow pifs, and to fufta'n the fire of four Ruftian line of hattie fips, two of which were placed on each fide of the strait. After this, it hadto engage the whole of Admiral Tfehitfflakoff's line, which was cirawn up atong the coaft, at a fmall diftance, while his frigates were ranged among the iflands which lie nearer the fhore.

The Swedith Van, under Admiral Modée, paffed the Strait withont fufiering any tefthtall lofs, fring with great fpirt boih broadFides againf the enemy. The camouade from the four Rufian fhips was however fo powerful, and continued to be fo well fup. ported, that it was refolved by the Duke of Sudermania to make an attempt to butn them. But this operation proved fo unfuccefsful, that the fireflips employed in it were driven etpon one of his Royal Highnefs's own line of batile fhips, and a frigate, both of which blew up.

This accident feems to have caufed a degree of coufufion among the thips that were to follow, four of which fruck upon the rocks, and were left to the mercy of tbe memy.

On their farther courfe along the coan, with a diminithed force, the Sweies loft two more fhips of the lire, which were taken by the enemy. Theengagement continuetall night, and part of the next day (the siti), on the evening of which the Duke of Sudermania arrived at Sweabors.

The fate of the coafting fleet is not fo exactily known, no official accomis having yet been received from it: Sut it is certain that the King arrived the fame evening in SwenikSund, with a large part of the fleet, having loft fix gallies, with eight hundred men (of the guasds', which were taken by the Rufians, befides a number of imaller veffeis taken or funk, reported to amount to fixcy. The whole lofs in men, on the part of the Swedes, is eftimated at feven thousfand.

His Swedifh Majefty, having fupplied the remains of his fquadron with provifions and ammunition, and having been jomed by the divifion under Mo de cronfedt, which had not heen able to reach the Biy of Viborg, is already failed again, with a view to prevent the Prince of Naffur, who is find to be aivancing with the Cronftatt and Viborg fquadrons, from gertiug into the port of Ficderickham.

Lundon Gazet te Extraordinary. Whiteball, Aug. 5, 1790.
This motning noe of his Majefty's Meffengers arrived from Madrid, at the office of his Grace the Duke of Jecds, his Majefty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreiga Affairs, with difpatcles from the Right Hon. Alleyne Fitzherhert, his Mdjefty's Ambalfader Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at that Cout, containing an account of the following Declatation and Counter Declaration haviag been figned and exchanged, on the $24^{\text {th }}$ of July laft, by his Exceltency on the part of this Majefty, and by his Excellency Count Florida Blanca, his Catholic Majent's Minifter and Prircipal Secretary of Siate, on the part of the Catholic King.

## DECLARATION.

"His Britannic Majefty having complained of the cabture of certain velfels belonging to his fubjeats in the port of Nootk, fitmated on the North. Weft Coaft of America, by an officer in the fervice of the King ; the under figned, Councilor and Priocipal Se-cretary of Siste to hic Mrjefty, being thereto duly authorifed, declares, in the name and by the order of his faid Majefty, that he is willing to give fatisfaction to bis Britannic Majetiy, for the injury of which he has complained; fally perfux'ed that his fard Britannic 'Majefty would act in the fame raanner towards the King ander imilar circumfances ; and his Dajenty further engages to make fuil refitution of ail the Prition veffels which were captored at Nootka, and to indemuify the parties interefted in thofe vefiele, for the lufics whicl they thall have futtaned, as foon as the amount thereof thall have been afcertained:
" It being underftood that this Declaration is not to preclude or prejucice the ulterior difcuffion of any right which his Majenty may claim to form an exclunve eftablifinment at the Port of Nootka.
" In witnefs wherenf I have figned this Declaration, and fealed it with the Seal of my Arms.
At Madrid, the $24^{\text {th }}$ of July 1790 .
(L. S.) Signed

Le Comte de Florida Blanca."

## COUNTER-DECLARATION.

* His Cuholic Majefty having declared that he was willing to give fatisfaction for tie iniury dane to the King, by the capture of certain veffels belonging to his fubjceis in the Bay of Nootka, and the Count de Florida Blanca having figned, in the name ar d by the order of his Catholic Majefty, a Declaration on this effeet; and by which his faid Majefty likewife engages to make full refitution of the $v$ ffels fo captured, and to indemnify the parties interefted in thofe vefiels for the loffes they thail have futtained; the under-figned Ambafador Extraordinary and Flenipoten*iary of his Majefty to the Catholic King, heing thereto sluly and exprefsly authorifed, accepts the faid Declaration in the name of the King ; and declares that his Majefly will confider this Declaration, together with the performance of the engagements contained therain, as a full and entire fatisfaction for the injury of which his Majefty has complained.
"The under-figned dectares, at the fame sime, that it is to be underftood, that neither the faid Decfaration figned by Count Florida Ilaica, nor the acceptance thercof by the
under-figned in the name of the King, is te preclude or prejudice, in any refpect, the right which his Majefly may clarm to any thubliflment which his fubjeess may have formed, or fhould be defirous of forming in future, at the faid Bay of Noutka.
"In witnefs whereof I have figned this Counter-Declaration, and fealed it with the Sual of my Arms. At Marrid, the $24^{\text {th }}$ of July $1790^{\circ}$ (L. S.) Sigred

Alleynefitz-Hereert.*
Stockbelm, July 17. Yefterday morning, at half-palt feven o'clock, the King of Sweden's Alliutant, Baron Stiernblail, arrived at Ulickidahi with difpatches for the Qpeen, and brouglt the news of his Majefty having gained a complete victory over the Rulfian coafting fleet in Swenfk Sund.

The King having, after the retreat from Viborg, collected his coafting fleet at SwenfkSund, was attacked by the Prince of Naitau en the gth of July. The battle began at half-paft nine in the morning, and lafted full twenty four hours, excepting between twelve and two in the night, when, on account of the darknefs, the camnonade abated. At half-paft nine in the morning of the roth inftant, the victory was completely decided on the fide of the Swedes, who took, run ahore, or burnt, forty-two frigates and other veffels of the Ruffians, of which it is faid twenty-three are likely to be faved. The Swedes have alfo taken pritoners iso officers, amorg whom are the Ruffian Brigadter Denifou and the Prince of Nalfan's flig Captain, with ahout 2000 mer.

The King himfelf commanded during the whole action, and under him LieutenansColonel Cronftedt. His Majefty loft two gun boats, which were blown up, the Udama-logeborg, which was funk by bomb after the crew had been faved, and fome gun-yawls, which were difmountel. The lois of the Swedes in officers and men is faill to be inconfiderable; but the death of Captain Baron Duben is particularly regreited, who, after he had taken a prame with eight thirty pounders, was killed in the middie of the action.

Vienna, fuly 17. On the morning of the 14th inftant died, at his Had Quartors in Moravia, the brave and refpectable MarMal Laudohr. Althongh he fuffered great pain in the courfe of his malaly, his fedfaft temper difplayed itfeif to the laft moment. He gave the molt diftinct orders relative to the army, and made his teftament. His demife is a fource of gencral and unteigned aftiction.

Zant, May 24. Intelligence has been rectived bele, that the Senare of Venice has larely iffied a decree fuppreffing the extraordnary dury on hips (called Naviffino) for the term of five years, and allowing fhips of any nation to load currants at this and the neighbouring iflands, paying only the ordinary thaties; without requiring the Ships, in the firtt inftance, to bring their cargnes to Venice, which they were obliged to do by the former regulations.

Admiralty Office, Aug. io.
Extract of a Letter from Liout mant Edward Rinu, conmmanding bis Muijefy's sip Guardian, to Mr. Stepbens, dattd Table Bay, March 15, $_{5} 1790$.
Be pleated to inform their Lordrhips, that I ans nuw preparing to get the thip into Saldanha Bay, hy endeavouring, as much as poffibie, to ftop the leak within board; and that I purpofe mmoring her there clofe to the beach at low water in"a cove where no wind or fea can affect lier; the which if I am fo fortunate as to accomplifh. I mean then to return here mylelf, in order to preferva, as much as poffible, fuch provifions and ftores as have been landed.

I have enclofed an account of the officers, crew, \&ic. that were faved in his Majelty's Thip.
1 Lift of fuch perfons who arrived with bis Muiefly's frip Guardian, in Table Bay, and ure noze o.n board

Crew. Supernumprarief.
Lieut, Edward Rinu G. Petcat, Boatfwan's
John Williams, Boat- fervant
fwain Suparintendants
J. Davenport, Purfer's of Convicts.

Steward Phil. Schater
J. Brown (if)

Edw. Dwyer And. Hume
Henry Johnfon - Tho. Clark
J. Burk
J. Louk Sam. Elam, Chaplain's

Muney Sampion, Carpenter
Tno. Humphries
J. Turner

Rich. Chambers
J. Rofs

Ed. Conolly
J. Quinton

Wm. Howes
Tho. Anderfon
J. Brown (2d)

Wm. Tibbs
J. Gore, Midhipman

Dav. Gilmore, ditto
Rich. James
J. Hobbs

Rob. Brechen,
Wm, Swat

Crew. Convicts.
Wm. Comnt
J. Reeves

Tho. Gale
W'm. Fairclough, Surgeon's Mate

Rab. Hughes
Rich. Chsar
Dan. Cuhite
And Anderiun, Hook Line, atias
J. Brond
J. Broad

Hugh Cart wrighs T. Pit Miripa Thoun
J. Dryidal, now on Wm, Skinwer
board, faved in the
La:inch
In the whole fix: $y$-two perfons.
Reichenbach, Aug. 5. On the 27 th ult, the Declarations and Counter-Declarations were figned and exchanged here, and have fince bean ratified, beiween Count Hertzherg, an the part of his Irofian Majefly; the Prince de Reufs and Baron Spieiman, Pleniptentiaries of Lis Hu'garian Majelty; J,feph Ewart, E.iq his Britarnic Majefty's Envoy Extraurdinary and Minilter P.enpotent ary ; and the Baron de Reede, Envoy Extraordinary and Minifter Plenipotentiary from the States Genaral of the United Provinces; by which his Hungavian Majelty agrees to open a Negoenvon for a peace with the Ottom a Porte, on the bafis of the Status gro, fuch as exifted bafure war, under the mediation of the Three Allied Courts, and to confent to an immediate armittice with that Power; declaring his refolution of Alanding neuter, and abitaining from taking any part, direetly or indiretily, in the war, Ghould the Empre's of Raflia revofe to accede to this Ne gociation. His Hungariais Majetty is to keep Chotzim en depot, that fortrefs having leen conquered by the united arms of Auitria and Ruffia, but agrees to reftore it to Turkey on a peace, under the guaranty of the King of Pruflia; who accepts the propofitions of the King of Hungary, under this refticion, that it in the arrangement of limits between Anftria and the Porte, the former mould obsain any acquifition on the fide of the Aluta, Prulifa thall have an equivalent on the fide of Upper Silefia. The King of Pruffia declares th it po hoitile engagenent fubfits between him and the Belgic Provinces, and that he will co-operate with the Maritime Powers to anpeafe the troubles in thote countries, and to refture them to the Auftrian dominion, on condio tion of the re-eft blifhment of their ancient Privileges and Conntituiion; and the Englifa and Dutch Minfters engage, in behalf of their Courts (sub SPE kATI), to guaranty thefe conditions.

Copenhagen, Aug. 7. On Saturday the 3 It ultimo the marriage of his Royal High nefs the Price Royal with the Princefs Maria, eldeft daughter of Prince Charles of Heffe Cathell, was folemnized in the chapel x 2

## 1;6:FOREIGNINTELLIGENCE.

of the Palace of Stefwick, with every degree of folendor fuit: ble to the occafion.

Vienna, Aug. 7. Arcording to the lateft aivices from the frontiers of Silefia, it appears that fev=ral Pruffin regiments had already begun their march owards their permanat fations in time of peace; and we expoes to hear, in a few days, that the fame onders have been given in regard to the Auriitrian troops.

Stockboln, Aug. 10. Twenty-fiz of the veffels taken by the Swedes in the late action have been repaired and rendiced fit for fervic., of willich number three are frigales, feven gallies, and two or three cther veffeig of a large force. The total of the Rumian prifoners is now found to be 260 cfficers, and 6200 privates; hefudes 1 हैj, wan, heing dangeronfly wounced, have been fent back to Frederickham.

## MONTHLY CHRONICLE.

C
 burgh, the Elentin of $x 6$ Noblemen to ferve as Reprefentatives of the Pierage of Scodand in the Houfe of Lords. The Cout wat opened at twe ve, and the ufual forins being gose throwh, and the lift caft up, which did not take phace till haie in the even. ing, the numbers ior the feveral Candidates itood as filion :
V. Stormont, 42 E. of Silkirk, 33 E. of Iglatoun, 37 * Earl of Srai"; 33 * Earl of ixtion, 33 I. of riopstona, 33

* Earl or Grareuw, 37 * E.. Somciville, 33 E. of Balcatras, $37^{\text {* }}$ Lord Napier, $3^{2}$ L. Slphinfore, $3^{5}$ Lord Kinnaird, 32 Lord Caticart, 36 I. of Strahmore, 31 * Earl of Kithy, 35 Lord Crantoon, 31 Ent of Moray, 34 Lord Elbank, 3 i * F. of Laucordale, 34 Lord Gray, 30 * E. of Dumfriez, 3 个 E. of Aberdeen, 28 E. of Breatalbane, 34 E. of Glencaim, 25 *. Turnhichen, 34 E. of Gulloway, 33 Lord Sempill, i2 Thofe matied thus *, are new Candidites.

The 13 highef on the litt wiil tabe their feats as the opening of the Seffion of Parlia. ment. The five neat, who liave all the fame number of vices, and as many of the other Candidates as entertain hopes ci fucuefe, will prefent petitions to the Houie of Lords. Should a majorivy in favour of tiree not be afcertained by hoaring and determining there weritions, a now elation mual take place for as many as are wanting to complote the fixtesn.

Tha following Puers ate hown out: Marquis of Letaim, Eal of Morton, lat! of Aberdcen, tarl of Dunmore, Lord Einaird, Earl of Camis.

Aug. I. It following are the fums
bougtt by the Commifioners for reducing the National Debt.

$3,997,900$
4. Francis Fenton, one of the Clerks in the 3 per cent . Dank Annelity Dffice at the Bank of England, was homght hefore ivilliam Aridington, fo, at, the Fubic Office in Bow-ftrect, and ynderwert a bore examination. He was charget o: the ouch: of William Ediwards, efq. Accomptant General of the Bank, John Leard, an? Rowert Hands, for keowing'y and wilhsily utering, forging? and counterciting the name of William Baker, as the proprieior of a fum of 530 l , in the 3 por cant a anmity, and thereby tranofenting the foid fum of 5501 andi receiving? or endeavcuring to recuive, the fame, as his own property, with an intent to cheat anal defaud the Governor and company of the Bank of: Ingland. The fafi bums clearly proved, he was fully commitred to New Priton, Clerkcrwwil, for siaj, and the parties bound over to profente. He has been a clerk in the Bank naar twenty years, and bore the bert of clawaters.

Sane moming a: hati, pat reven ooclock, Join $D$, ir, for forgery, was brought out of Newiate, and, after the ufaal fultranities, was $\begin{gathered}\text { yecuted befors the Bebters gate in the }\end{gathered}$ Eld Bailey, pertuant to lis a tence. He wias only 22 years of ame, and was brught up at Wetminter-fuiool,
10. Eadmementeet, and was proroguca to the rath of Ocioper.

## PROMOT1ONS.

REV, Combe Miller, M. 1. appointed dean of the cathedrai church of Chipheter, vice IIarivard, refignod.

John Orte, efc. governor of the ithand no Deminica, and Captain in the Royal Navy craziad a baronet.

Etmund Tacourt, efg. of Lincoin's Inn, arpuinted in wor the Stamp-omite, vice Cimwion : tefigar.
sotiry fots yye, fq. appointed poetfaureat tu tis tajuty, vice waiton, dec.

Hon. M. . iecicival brother to Lord Esmont and Lord Aicen, Hon. Mr. Legge (? ord Detmouth's fon) and Mr. Warran (Er. Warten's fon), apointed comnifioners of baikrupts, vice Misfeus Lloyd and Nugent, deceafed, and Nir. Proby the Commifioner's fon), vitio has taken orders.

Patick Duigenan, eiq. ‥ I.. D. appciated King's advocate of the Court of Admiraty in Ireland, vice Trant, dec.

Ralph Paine, e'q. clork of the furvey at Flymouih-yard, appointed ftore-keeper of Deptiord-dnck-yare, vice Mathews, dec.; Mir. G. Thomas, naval-officer at Halfice, appointed clesk of the furvey at Plymovith, vice Paine; -and Mr. Titus Livie, purfer of the Prince Georre man of war, appointed naval-officer at Hallfax, vice Thomas.

John Sylveiter, efq. common pleader of the city of London, elected common-fujeant thereaf, vice Nugent, dec.

Wm. Jones, efeg. of the Inner Temple, appointed a commici-pleader, vice Sylvetter.

Rev. Joln Fleicher infalled prebendary Di Dormord, in the Cathedral of Lichfied.

Rev. W. Cooper, M. A. fellow of Clare-
hail, Cambridas, appointed one of the Dreachers at Vinituhe!!.

Rev. J. B. Moulding, Mill Farrance Donasive; and Rev. Mir. Winlanley, of Pettiford Collare, Oxford, appointed Camden Profeflor of Antien: Hittory; both vice War ton, dec.

Rev. Edward Tyynafton appointed one of the chap hains in ordinary to itis Majefly.

Guth Regiment of Foos. Neyer Gitneral Joln Leland ta be Colonel, vise Lielt. Gen. Yomercy, doc.

4 th Reyment of Frot. Lieut. Cal. Wh: liam Danf.y, Major of the $33^{\text {d }}$ Reginm of Foot, to be Iieutenant-Colonel, vice MinjorGencral Sir Henry Calder, promoted to the Command of the joth Regment.

Lieur. Col. Oliver DeLansey, of the 1 -th Regiment of (Light) Dregoons, to be Depliy Adjutant-General of the Forces in South Britain, vice Major-General winhamon, promoted to the Command of the $47^{\text {th }}$ Regiment.

47th Resiment of Foot. Major-Ceneral Adam Willianion to be Colonel, viee Cuy Lord Dorcheiter.

Lieut. Col. James Moncrief, of the Corps of Royal Engineers, to be Depury Cuarter-matter-Generat of his Majeffy's Focres, vice Major-General Willian Roy, dez.

## MARRIAGES.

AT Wrindeftone, co. Durbam, by fpe-- cial licence, Fien. Methold, efq. to inlifs Eden, Eldef daughter of Sir John Eden, part.

At Swanfez, the Marquis de Choifeul Praflin, a nobleman of large eftate near Sirafburgh, to Mifs Dawkin, only daughter and heirefs of the late Wm. Dawkin, efq, of Kilorwich, co. Glamorgan.

Mr. Wm. Taylor, of St, Paul's Churciyard, druggitt, to Mifs Harris, daughter of Rob. Harris, efq. of Croydon, Surry.

Rev. Joha Molefworth, brather of Sir Win. Muleiworth, bart. to Mirs Catherine St. Aubyn, fecond fifter of Sir John St. Aubyn, bart.

Lately, at Dublin, the How. Capt. Stapleton, brother to Lord Le Defpencer, captain in the ad regiment of foot, and aid-dacamp to the Lodd-Litutenant, to the IIG. Mifs Kenpel.

At Durham, Rev. Geo. Narh, rector of Ford, and in the commifion of the peace for the county of Northomberland to Mifs Marden, daugtiter cf the ince Rev Dr. Marfden, chaplain to the late Archbighop of fork.

Nichelas Owen Smythe Owen, efq. of Condover Pak, near Shrewfury, to Mifs Townfend, daugher of the late Adierman Townitend.

By fpecial lisence, Cha. Yorke, efq. of Lincoln's Inn, M. P. for the compty of Cambridge, to Mifs Hawiet Mann ngham, eldeft daughter of Cha. Mannirgham, elç. of Thorpe, Suriy.

Sir Wm. Wake, balt, of Courteen halh, county of Nerthampten, to Mifs Sitwell, only daughter of Francis Sitwell, efq, of Reni-Thaw-hall, county of Derby.

Mr. Charles Hancook, of the Stock Exchange, to Mififs Eurrell, daughter of Peter Burrell, efq. of the Snuth-Sea Houfe.
in Upper Brock-ftreet, by fpecialdicence, Capt. Nugent, of the Royal Navy, to Mrs. Johnfone, rulict of Commodore Johnftene.

At Richmond, Surry, John Thorpe, efq. M. A. and F. S. A. to Mrs. Holland.

Rcv. Mr. Hencken, of Ware, Herts, to Mirs Yallowley, of London.
11. Prideaux, jern. efq. of Place Noun, in Comwerl, to Mifs S:, Aubyn, eluef diughter of the late Sir John St. Aubyn, bart.

Bonald Campbeil, erf. to Mrs. Eruce,

Widow of Rob, Bruce, ef of BloomBuryfquse.

Rev. Tho. Willis, to Mirs Catherine Strong, daugher of Wm. Strong, eif, of Getat Omond fact.

A: Cherwell, county of Effex, Mr. Fdwand Toller, prodor, in DoAors Commons, to Mifs Burtord, of Chiguell.

JRowland Richaidion, efq. of Streatham, conaty of Surry, to Nifis Pricket, daughter efaul Prickett, fíq. of Southampton-firect.

Rev. Hen. Heigham, fellow of Caius Colleg; Cambridse, to Mifs tiera Symonds, fecond dayghter of Tho. Symonds, tif. Capcin in the Royal Navy.

Captan Dawfon, of the 3 fR reg. of foot, to Mifs Sturges, of Leedis.

Mr. Ediward Euikeley, of Fleet-ftrset, themif, to Mifs Sarah Stazey, of Highgate.

At Mircham, Surrey, John Criffith, efq.
ef Lincoln's Ien, bartifter at law, to Mifs 2. 4 aflar, eldef daughter of John Mathar, efq. of Mitchain.

Mr. Frederick Teufh, of Coleman-ftreet, to Mifs Utterton, of Waitham-abbey.

Dr. A. Coventry, of Edinburgh, lately appaineet Profeffor of Agriculture in the Uniperfity there, to Mifs ihaftie, elden daughter of James Haftie, efq. of Great Portland-fr.

Wm. Blathwayte, efq. of Di-ham-houre, county of Cloucefter, to Mifo Scott, youngeft deughter of the late Wm. Scott, efq. of Great Barr, county of Stafford.

By fipecial licence, the Marquis of Graham, only fon of the Duke of Montrofe, to Lady Caroline Montague, inter to the Duke of Mancherter.

At Hampton, W. P. Hamend, efq, of Baing-houfe, Surry, to Mifs Carr, daughter of Sir Rob. Carr, bart, of Hampton.

Major Wright, in the Eaft India Company's fervice, to Mrs. Frafer, of Bath.

Geo. Buggin, efq. of Wigmore-ftreet, to Mits Tapps, of tinton Admiral, Hants. Geo. Ivifon Tapps, eiq, of Hinton Admiral, to M.fs Buggin, of Wigmore-Arett.

Philip Dundas, efq. commander of the Neville Cafle Eaft-Indiaman, to Mrs.Lindfay, lately returned from Eengal.

The Rev. Lynch Satumury, of Oftley, in Herts, to Mifs Offey, of Ormond-itreet.

A: Windlemam, Charles Dumbleton, efq. *o Mifs Laycetter, daughter of Ralph Leycefter, efq. of Hallgrove.

The Rev. Edward Robfon, curate and lecinter of Whitechapel, to Mirs Ellifon.
Mr. Dugald Stewart, Profefor of Moral Phinofophy at Edinhurgh, to Mifs H. D'Arcy Cranftoun, daughter of the late Hon. George Cranioun.

Sir Griffith Boynton, ht. to Mirs Palkhurf. The flon. and Rev. Thomas Monfon, of Iurton, neai Lincoin, to Mifs Ann Sepley Green, of Stratford.

George il ck haw, efq. of Crat Ceorgefreet, Wetminfer, to Mifs Luhhington, eldeft daughter of Wm. Lufhington, Efq.

Mr. Crabb, of Ghelley-hall, Effex, to Mifs Bridiges, of Kenfington.

The Rev. Henry Robinfon, vicar of Kendal, to Mifs Darby, of Difs.

The Rev. Mr. Robbarts, of Woolbridge, to Mifs Mary Mortloch, fifer to - Mortlock, of Cambridge, efq.

The Rev. Mr. Lempriere, mafter of the grammar-fchool at Bolton in Lancafhire, to Mî́s Willince, daughter of F. Willince, efq. of Twiokenham.

John Neat, efq. one of tlie band of his Majefty's Gentlemen Penfioners, to Mifs Ana Weighte, of S: George, Hanover-fquare.

Ar Rochampton, Joleph Laurence Darval, efq. to Mils Wilkirton.

Geo. Woodroffe, efq. of Lincoln's. In11, to Mrs. Mackay, daughter of Sir Samuel Hannay, bart.

At Croydon, the Rev. J. Smit', aged $7 \mathrm{O}_{3}$ to the widow of the late Tho. Brisflock, efq. formerty one of the deputy regiters for Mid. dicfex.

William Trenchard, efq. to the Right Hon. Lady Hefter Amelia de Eurgh, fifter to tae Aarguis of Clanricarde.

George Cholmondeley, efq. chairman of the Beaid of Excife, to Mifs Pitt, fifter to the member for Doifet.

At Sidmouth, Devon, Iohn Coulthurf, eff. to Mifs M. Reed, one of the Coheircfes of William Reed, efq. late of Holywell, Dure ham, dec.

The Eion. Spencer Percival, to Mifs Jane Wilfon, fecond daughter of Sir Thomas Spencer Willon, of Charlton, hart.

Beryamin Jernings, efq. of Percy-itreet, Bedford-fquare, to the Right Hon, the Dowager Vifcountefs Didley and Ward.

Francis Tuller, Efq. of Salifoury, to Mifs Charlote Maria Senior, daughter of the late Arcanius Wm. Sęnior, efy, of Cannon-hilh, Berks.

Erafimus Madox, of the Inner-Temple, efq. so Mifs Blackwood, daughter of Shovel Blackwood, efq. of Blackheath.

Robert Slaney, efq. of Hatton-hall, to Mifs Mafon, of shrewibury,

The Rev. Morgan Davis, of Worcefter. coliege, to Mils Mary Muncay, youngeft daughter of Mr. Thomas Munday, of Oxford.

At Oxford, Mr. Prickett, attorney, ta Mifa Martha Langford.

MONTHLY

## MONTHLY OBITUARY for July and Aucust iggo.

AT Brooklyn in America, in the 73 d year of bis age, If at Putnam, efq. major-general in the late Continental army.

Lattly, near Rochechouart, Poictou, Madame Bralard, aged ror, a great virtuofo in flowers, and diftinguithed for her difplay of powers on the hydraulie organ when young.

$$
\text { Junge } 30 \text { At Rofmant. Al-xayder inil- }
$$ lar, efy. o Diming, Adrocate.

The Rev, John Hoper, Vicar of Steyning, Suriox, tind le cor of Pyecomb, in the fame county.

Juriz i. Lady Giynne, rslict of Sir John Glynne, of Hawarden caftle, Flinfhire.

William Futler, efq. of the Ine of Thaner.
4. Mr. james Clarke, of Penrith, author of the "Survey of the Lakes, \&\&C. of Weftmareland." He went into a little public-thoufe, called the Blue Bell, about three miles from Sutton Coldficld, and tive from Lichfield. When there, he called for a pint of ale and a pipe, which having lighted, he was feized w th a fit of coughing, fell on his face, and expired inmediately.
5. Mr. Titus Wilfon, grocer, of BridgeAreet, Weftminfe: :

Thadee OrFlaterty, Efq. at Ineworth.
6. George Auguftus Flict, Ld. Heathfield.

Mr. Robert Lak iland, of Ycrk, attomey
at law, and prothonotary of the Sheriff's Court there.

At Wellingborough, aged 77 , Mrs. Scriven, reliet of the late Mr. Scriven, refor of Twywell, Northamptonthire.

Lately, James Bernard, Efq. Member for the county of Cork.
7. Mrs. Draper, at Hampftead.

Thomas Hutchins, Efq. Correfpondent Secretary to the Hudfon's. Bay Company, and Governor formerly of one of the Settlemeents there.
8. Mr John Field, fen. wax-chandler, of Lambeth.

At Bath, Nathaniel Wick, Efq. of Wickfrect, Gloucefterfhire.
9. Richard Lomax Clay, Efq. of Loughton, in Effex.
10. At Enfield, Gregery Bletchendon, Efq. bately arrived from Jamaica.

Lately, Mr. John Afiley, of Beech, near Newcartle, Staffordinire. He was fix feet five inchus and a half, meafured three feet -ver the fhoulders, and weighed near forty tone.
11. Mr. Sofeph Gouldinith, one of the Jurats of Seaford, by a fall from his horie.

John Thomas, Efq. Agent Viflualler at Pertimouth.

Mr. Thomas Nichullon, haberdafher, Cat-eaton-ftreet.

Mrs. Keate, wife of the Rev. W. Keate, rector of Leverton, Somerfeumire, and lifter of the late Baron Burland.
12. Mrs. Spence, wife of Dr. Spence, of Marybone.

William Peachy, Efq. Cold Hartour, Gofport.

Mr. King, Poft-mafter of Stitton.
I3. The Rev. Henry Barton, D. D. Wara den of Merton Collese, Oxford.

John Trotter, Efq. of Soho-fquarc.
Mr. Jefferfon, of Caudey Beck, near Catline, aged 84 .

The Rev. Mr. T. Scott, Minifter of South Leith.

I4. Mr. George Marfh, Procior in Doftors Commons.

Jeremy Pemberton, Efq. of the Imer Temple, one of the Commifioners for fetting the claims of the American Loyalifts, Depury High Steward of Cambridge, and Senior Fellow of Pembrcke Hall.

Lately, the Rev. William Bragge, of the Univerfity of Oxford.
16. Mr. Cave, cork-cutter, Smithfield.

Nicholas Muilman, Efq, at Aniferdam, aged 82.

Mr. Fletcher, formerly an eminent prin= ter, at Cambridge.
17. Mr. James Dallinger, late of WeftSmithfield.

Mr. Jofper Jay, of fioxion-fquare.
Adam Smith, L. L. D. F.R.S. of Londom and Edinburgh, formerly Profeffor of Natural Philofophy in Glargow Univerfity, Author of "The Wealth of Nations," \&e. [fee p. 143.]
18. The Rev. Mr. Sellon, ninifter of $S t$. James's, Clerkenwell.

The Rev. Mr. Leufwenius, faftor of the Swedifh Congregation in L.ondon.
19. The Rev. Mr. More, curate and lecturer of St. Margaret's, Weftminiter,
20. At Winchetler, the Rev. Sir Peter Rivers Gay, bart. prebendary of that cathedral. 22. At Oxford, Sir Banks jcukinfon, batt. Lately, at Aifhnt, Somelicinire, in the 83 d year of his age, the Rev. Nathaniel Elake Brice.

At Edinburgh, James Steverfon, efq. formerly of the Council at Eenccolen.

Johia

John Chandler, efo. Whitby, near Godelmia.
23. The Rev. Mr. Sanger, common!y known by the naine of the farringwoith Dequr.
24. The Rev. Philip Withers, in Newwe, who was fentenced to a year's impriGowiment for a liod on Mis. Fitz'erbert.

Mr, William Fienoct, cotubactor at Wal. Forth, well kiown as the profechior of Mr. A.kinion.
25. David Mitchell, eft. formesly captain

- ithe Fox Eafindiamans

Fiadn Swisey, efq. at Eat Grinfead, Suftex

At Fath, ared 66, Mr. Nichoias Phillips, matter nipwright of the Royal yard at Chanam.

Roger Joncs, efq. at Cefn Rug in Merloact thire.

At Aix la Chapelle, the Prince de Croy de Mave \& de JEmpire, stance of spain, and knight of the Guiden Fleese, and of the order of Charles III.

26 Mr . Edward Fienflaw, late of the Ro oush?

The Rev. Mr. Frot, refin of TheddingWorth in Lecice?umirc, and vicar of All Saints in Northamptor.
27. Mifs Dorothea Primofe, eldat daugiter of Sir Alclina he Primrore, of Dunipece, secriand.

Iady Ann Gateron, widow of the late Sir John Putufin, ef Eccles, Eart.

The Rov. Sumed Regers, M. A. rector ${ }^{\text {r }}$ of Fhwanc"s Befworth, iciceltathire, and Blampio: in Norelamptonlitic; author of two wlumes of prems.

Luty, the Rev Mar. Farcing, redor of Gratm Rer's in Nuthamptonthire.
zS. At Woutrord, agedisin, Heny Norris, if!.

Lady Inglis, at Cramond near Ediaburgh. A/r. Arctubald Campletl, of Snecoch ia Soulcid.

Witiam Eonti, ceq, Juftios of Pace for Sufix.
Intely, the R.v. Zucharial Rofe, of Kettering in Notwammonhire.

1 ately, TWiblam Newton, fifg. Arclitect 10 Greawich flotpital.

Lutely, Mir. Richard Fofer, merchant at Cambinge.
Lat ly, a: Dublit, Peter zawrence, efq. of Selfeyne, colway
30. Pumry Luthy, efq, one of the deputius of the culcetor of the cuitoms inwards in the port of Lemeton.
batciy, at iviargate, Sir Thomas 3kipwith, bart.
51. James Crat:ton, efg. a capain in the maty
latel', the Rev, John Wilfoh, lite curate of Eitun, and Rector of Scronfield and Famineningham.

Accust ¥. Brevet major Wood, many yers belonging to the Clathan civifion of manines.

At Dalkeith near Edinburgh, Mr. John Fnox, formety a bookicher in Londun, and author of feveral publications on wie Britifa fitheries.

James Marye, efq. aged 76 , late clerk of the Eatheis Company.
2. The Rev. Villiam Dade, F. A. 5 , rector of Earmiton in the Eaft Riding of York, aid of St. Mary's Caitrgate in that ciry, and curate of St. Olave Marygate withcut Bootham Bar.

At Inlingten, Mr: Thomas Rowe,
Mr. James Maftelt, a wealthy farmer at Bradwet, Effex.

Mir. Thomes Simplón, common councile man of Suabury.
3. Thomas Kentifr, eff, of St. Alban'si

Capt in Gazer, many yuars in the Weft India trade.

Lately, Mr. Samuel Seager, furgeon, of Newton Bufiell, Devonfhire.

Lately, the Rev. Mir. Cole, of Stoke Afia in Norfilk.
4. In the 87 th year of his age, the righ hon. Francis North, earl of Guildford, lord North and Guillford, treafurer to the Quecti's hoirchold, high ferwand of Panbury, and a vice-prefulent of st George's hofpital. His lordhip wa; born Apriliz, I7S.4, and fucceeded his father in $3^{72}$, as lord Geidferd: Unt. 31 , 2734 ; he fucouded to the tile of lard North, by the death of Willians lord Nooth and Grey; atod on Masir 3, 1752 , was created eirl of Guidford. His lordhip maried, June 16 , 1528 , Lucy, daughter of George Earl of Haliax, by which lady, who died May' 7 , 1734, he had iffue Frederick, the prefent Iora North (now Earl of Guildiord), who was horn Apliil 3, 1732. Ey his fecond lady; reliat of Geotge lord Vifoount Lewifham, and only dabigher of Sir Arther IVaje, of Woodfome in Yopkfire, Bart, he had three daughers, whom he fuivived, and a fon; Brownlow, born in july 574, the preient Bithop of Winciefter. His feecnd lady died Aprilat, 1745 ; and in June $175 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{his}$ lordMip maried Anne, relick of Levis Watfor, call of Rockingham, who died wi:hout iffue in December 1776.
5. Mr. Powers Fitzer, coal-factor; Shadwell.

M-. Cabriei Coldney, attorney at Chippcabam.
6. Mi. Richard Hayward, formerly a hater on cifit-ftect-hiil.


[^0]:    - All the liberal arts and fciences are in their principles congenial ; and thofe principles, When traced to their common fource, all terminate in what is called Metaphysics, or the srit philofophy. Mr. Hunter, it is faid, is fo fenfible of this, that he is now engaged in setaphyfical, among other inveltigations.

[^1]:    * Thefe fentionents were originally contained in the traet intitled, "Hins addreffed to the Public on the State of our Finances," publifhed in $17^{8} 3$; at which time, our author fays, be was almoft the only perfon in the kingdom who maintained that the refources of shas counrry were adequate to the public yeceffities.

